

## 2018 SIPP INSTRUMENT ITEMS BOOKLET (Questionnaire)

### H\_PURPOSE

#### ◆ Frequently Asked Questions

1. Why are you interviewing me?
2. Why do you need all this information?
3. How is my information relevant?
4. How am I supposed to remember?
5. Is my information kept confidential?
6. Why do you need the monthly amounts I received?
7. Program Quick Reference Guide
8. Why are you asking me about health insurance?
9. Proceed with the interview

### H\_PURPOSE1

#### ◆ Why are you interviewing me and not my neighbor?

**In order to make this survey more cost effective, minimizing the amount of tax payer dollars used to collect data, a sample is drawn at random based on several key components, like the purpose of the survey and its target population. The decennial census is used to determine basic characteristics of all households in the U.S. Based on the population size and characteristics, individual households are then chosen to represent larger groups of the population. Your household in particular was randomly chosen to represent your portion of the population to ensure each household is only eligible for one survey each decade.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

### H\_PURPOSE2

#### ◆ Why do you need all this information?

**The information collected through this survey is used to make decisions about programs that affect millions of Americans. SIPP is used by researchers to provide elected officials with the information necessary to determine funding for social welfare programs, aid these officials in making voting decisions on legislation, as well as the distribution of these programs and federal funding. Without this information, the allocation of resources would be completely ineffective and those in need of public assistance would go unrecognized.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

### H\_PURPOSE3

#### ◆ How is my income/health/wealth/program participation relevant?

The information you provide is used to make decisions about social programs like how much is spent and where the funding is needed. As the economic situation in the U.S. is constantly changing, the information you provide in this interview is used to assess the effectiveness and further need for social welfare programs and other sources of economic stimulation. The unique design of SIPP provides information that can more clearly determine the effectiveness of federal programs, child well-being, and other social policy issues.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_PURPOSE4

- ◆ That was a long time ago; how am I supposed to remember?

Remember your probing techniques and the importance of the calendar aid:

- Pause to give respondent time to think
- Repeat the question, emphasizing the critical words or phrases
- Acknowledge the respondent's answer and ask additional questions such as best estimate
- Ask if something else was happening at the time (i.e. snow storm, summer vacation, etc).

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_PURPOSE5

- ◆ Some of these questions are very personal; how do I know the government isn't going to use this information to deport me or take away my benefits?

The U.S. Census Bureau is required by law to keep your information confidential. The Census Bureau is not permitted to publicly release your responses in a way that could identify you or this household. We are conducting this survey under the authority of Title 13, United States Code, Sections 141 and 182. Federal law protects your privacy and keeps your answers confidential under Title 13, United States Code, Section 9. Per the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015, your data are protected from cybersecurity risks through screening of the systems that transmit your data.

Additionally, data access is restricted and prior to the release of any data, all products must meet the Disclosure Review Board standards, ensuring the protection of your privacy. Not only is personally identifiable information not released, but neither is any information that may lead to your identification through a combination of any of the answers you provided, which simply means we jumble the data before we release it to the public. For example, if you are the only small business owner in your geographic location with two children in day care, you could be identified if we did not modify the data prior to its release. Our modifications maintain the integrity of the data while preventing you from being identified.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## H\_PURPOSE6

- ◆ [Why do you need to know how much I receive from these programs per month?](#)

**Because circumstances change sporadically, monthly income information produces the most useful data. We need to collect both the source and the amount of income, labor force information, program participation and eligibility data, and other more general characteristics to measure the effectiveness of existing federal, state, and local programs. Because most program eligibility is based on monthly information, these amounts are necessary to estimate future costs and coverage for government programs, such as food stamps. Additionally, monthly amounts provide improved statistics on the distribution of income and measures of economic well-being in the country.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

## H\_PURPOSE7

- ◆ **Program Quick Reference Guide**

1. Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)
2. Energy Assistance
3. Food Stamps (FSP or SNAP)
4. Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch
5. General Assistance
6. TANF
7. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
8. Unemployment Compensation
9. VA Benefits
10. WIC
11. Workers' Compensation
12. Medicare
13. Health Insurance and Health Care Terms
14. Return to Previous Menu

## H\_REFERENCE1

- ◆ [Earned Income Tax Credit \(EITC\)](#)

**The Earned Income Tax Credit or the EITC is a refundable federal income tax credit for low to moderate income working individuals and families. When EITC exceeds the amount of taxes owed, it results in a tax refund to those who claim and qualify for the credit. To qualify, taxpayers must meet certain requirements and file a tax return, even if they do not have a filing requirement. To qualify, income has to be earned from employment, self-employment, or another source and meet certain rules that include specifications for qualifying children. Amounts and eligibility vary annually based on congressional decisions and income by family size. Additionally, if you are**

married you have to file jointly to qualify.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_REFERENCE2

##### ✦ [Energy Assistance](#)

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) provides financial assistance to eligible households to help them pay their home energy costs. Each State has great flexibility in deciding how to distribute the money to low income households. The Federal government provides the funds for this program to the States and has made over \$1 billion available for the last several winters. In addition to Federal funds, some States provided their own money for energy assistance. To qualify, a household must pay a high proportion of the household income for home energy, primarily in meeting their immediate home energy needs. Income eligibility varies by state and is generally granted to those household with the highest home energy costs or needs in relation to income. Receiving assistance from TANF, SSI, or food stamps does not disqualify a household. Eligibility criteria can include an assets test, living in nonsubsidized housing, having a household member who is elderly, disabled, or a young child, or the receipt of a utility disconnection notice.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_REFERENCE3

##### ✦ [Food Stamps \(FSP or SNAP\)](#)

Also referred to as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), provides assistance to 29 million people per month. The food stamp program provides coupons or ATM cards for low-income households to purchase food. The food stamp program is a joint federal-state program which is administered by state and local governments and therefore can have a different name in each state. All U.S. citizens, nationals, and qualified aliens are eligible for SNAP, as are legal aliens after a five year waiting period. People between the ages of 18 and 60 must register for work to qualify, and may as a result participate in employment or training programs. Household resources cannot exceed \$2,000 (or \$3,000 in households with disabled persons), excluding other forms of assistance like SSI or TANF. Eligibility and monthly amounts are determined by the Social Security office where the food stamp representative works. Monthly amounts vary by state, individual/familial income, and family size or number of dependents.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_REFERENCE4

##### ✦ [Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch](#)

The Federal School Lunch Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and Food and Consumer Service, which subsidizes the cost of all school lunches in the country. In addition to these standard subsidies, students whose household income falls below a certain level are eligible to receive their lunches free or at a reduced price. In order to qualify, the household must apply to the local school district. The district determines who qualifies for this additional aid, as well as the amount and duration of the aid.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_REFERENCE5

##### • [General Assistance](#)

State and local programs provide cash assistance to persons not eligible for cash assistance, (formerly AFDC/ADC) or Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and to persons awaiting enrollment in SSI. These programs are also available to persons out of work who cannot qualify for unemployment insurance or whose benefits under that program are inadequate or have been exhausted. General assistance or general relief programs are often called by other names because like many assistance programs they are state-based. This program is restricted to adults without dependents (families with children are offered assistance under TANF).

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_REFERENCE6

##### • [TANF](#)

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), provides grants to states to achieve the following: assisting needy families so that children can be cared for in their own homes reducing the dependency of needy parents by promoting job preparation, work and marriage preventing out-of-wedlock pregnancies encouraging the formation and maintenance of two-parent families. As with the design of the food stamps programs, this is a state level program and can therefore have a different name in each state, and benefits are subject to the same income eligibility and verification requirements as other income assistance programs.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### H\_REFERENCE7

##### • [SSI](#)

Supplemental Security Income is a federally administered program that pays monthly benefits to aged, disabled, and blind people who have limited income and assets. The SSI payments can also be paid to disabled and/or blind persons regardless of age. Further, a person may be eligible for SSI payments even if they have never worked. Even though the Social Security Administration

administers the basic SSI program, income from SSI is NOT the same as Social Security. A person is considered disabled if he/she has a medically determinable physical or mental impairment which results in the inability to do any substantial gainful activity (i.e. work performed for pay or profit), can be expect to result in death, or has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. To qualify, an individual must have resources not exceeding \$2,000 (or \$3,000 for a couple).

SSI provides cash to meet basic needs for food, clothing, and shelter. The money for these programs comes from two distinct sources, and if eligible, persons can get SSI in addition to Social Security. Persons in this program will receive a U.S. Treasury Check, or direct deposit.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## H\_REFERENCE8

### ✦ [Unemployment Compensation](#)

Unemployment compensation serves as a type of employment insurance, such that money can be received from state government unemployment insurance funds to help replace wages lost during times of layoff or unemployment. Though funds are disbursed by the state, it is done under federal regulation. To qualify for benefits, an unemployed person must have worked recently for a covered employer for a specified period of time and earned a certain amount of wages. The amount of benefits is dependent upon the state, the amount of recent employment and earnings, the ability and willingness to seek and accept suitable employment, and there are certain disqualifications related to a claimant's most recent job separation or job offer refusal.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## H\_REFERENCE9

### ✦ [VA Benefits](#)

**Disability Compensation-** Disability compensation is a benefit paid to a veteran because of injuries or diseases that happened while on active duty, or were made worse by active military service. It is also paid to certain veterans disabled from VA health care. The benefits are tax-free, and eligibility is determined through a disability rating (from 10 to 100%) assigned to veterans who were discharged under other than dishonorable conditions. The disability rating determines the monthly amount received, corresponding to the percent of the final pay rate. Additional benefits may be paid if the disability is severe or a loss of limb(s), the veteran has a spouse, child(ren), or dependent parent(s), or a seriously disabled spouse.

**Pension-**This benefit is paid to wartime veterans who have limited or no income, are age 65 or older, or if under 65, who are permanently and totally disabled. Eligibility includes an other than dishonorable discharge conditions, served a minimum of 90 days, 1 of which was during a war time period, and taxable income is below the limit set by Congress.**Survivor's Benefits-**Spouses, children, and dependent parents who survive an active duty military member are usually eligible

to receive survivor benefits. Widows can receive these benefits as early as age 50, while unmarried children can only receive benefits to age 18 (19 if still attending high school full time), unless the child was permanently disabled before age 22—in which case survivor benefits are payable for the remainder of their life. Dependent parents are eligible at age 62 and over.

**Educational Benefits—Composed of several separate programs—the Montgomery GI Bill, the Post 9/11 GI Bill, Reserve Educational Assistance (REAP), Survivor and Dependents Assistance (DEA), Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP), Vocational Rehabilitation, and Educational Assistance Test Program, National Call to Service Program—the Veterans' Administration funds multiple forms of educational endeavors. This funding may be restricted to tuition, but many of these programs include an additional monthly stipend.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

## H\_REFERENCE10

### ✦ [WIC](#)

**The Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) provides food, and/or vouchers which can be exchanged for food for children under the age of five in low income families determined to be nutritionally at-risk based on either medical or dietary circumstances. Pregnant and breast-feeding women with or without children qualify for this program up to the first birthday of the child. Non-breastfeeding women qualify up to six months after the birth of the child. Children are covered up to their fifth birthday. WIC benefits include supplemental nutritious foods, nutrition education and counseling, and screening and referrals to other health, welfare, and social services. Eligibility is based on income by family size, and those who qualify for food stamps (SNAP), Medicaid, or TANF are automatically eligible. WIC can only be used to purchase food high in at least one of the following nutrients: protein, calcium, iron, and vitamins A and C. Additionally, WIC provides an infant formula rebate system as well as the WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

## H\_REFERENCE11

### ✦ [Workers' Compensation](#)

**Workers' Compensation payments are generally made under state laws set up to compensate workers for loss of pay because of accidents or illnesses caused by or happening on the job in exchange for the employee relinquishing their right to sue. Workers' comp effectively serves as a form of health or life insurance for employees. Employees of the Federal government, longshoremen, and harbor workers are also covered under special Federal programs. Payments may be one-time compensation awards or may be made for longer periods if received for a long-term disability. In cases of permanent and total disability, about three out of four states make payments for life. The great majority of cases involve cash payments in situations where a worker is unable to work for a temporary period after which the employee will be able to return to**

work. Payment amounts are calculated as a fraction of the workers' usual wage &ndash; most commonly about two-thirds. One-third of the states provide for additional benefits for dependents. Administration of workers' compensation payments is not uniform across states or even within each state. Payments may come directly from the employer, from an insurance company retained by the employer or from a state workers' compensation fund.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## H\_REFERENCE12

### ◆ Medicare

Medicare is health insurance for people age 65 or older, under 65 with certain disabilities, and any age with End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD). ESRD is permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant. The different parts of Medicare help cover specific services if you meet certain conditions. Medicare has the following parts:

#### Part A: Hospital Insurance

- Helps cover inpatient care in hospitals (includes critical access hospitals, inpatient rehabilitation facilities, and long-term care hospitals).
- Helps cover skilled nursing facility (not custodial or long-term care), hospice, and home health care services.

#### Part B: Medical Insurance

- Helps cover doctor services and outpatient care.
- Helps cover some preventive services to help maintain a person's health and to keep certain illnesses from getting worse.
- Generally pays 80% of the Medicare-approved amount for covered services

#### Part C: Medicare Advantage Plans

- A way to get Medicare benefits through private companies approved by and under contract with Medicare.
- Includes Part A, Part B, and usually other benefits Medicare doesn't cover. Most plans also provide prescription drug coverage.

#### Part D: Prescription Drug Coverage

- Run by private companies approved by Medicare, which can either be Medicare Advantage Plans or separate Medicare Prescription Drug Plans.
- Helps cover the cost of prescription drugs.
- Each plan can vary in cost and drugs covered.

1. Enter 1 to continue



## Health Insurance and Health Care Terms

### The Affordable Care Act (ACA):

- The Affordable Care Act (ACA) is the 2010 health care reform law that mandates that most Americans have health insurance by 2014.
- The ACA (which is sometimes referred to as Obamacare) gives individuals, families, and small businesses an option to purchase health insurance coverage through a health insurance market website, known as the Marketplace (or Exchange).
- Marketplace (or Exchange) coverage may be purchased through an employer or a job, a former employer, or bought directly. It is considered private coverage.
- The ACA also expanded the Medicaid assistance program to include more people who cannot afford healthcare. Medicaid (or Medical Assistance) is public coverage. It is different from the Marketplace or Exchange coverage, which is considered private coverage.

### Copayment or Copay:

- Fixed amount paid for a health care service or prescription, usually at the time of service or receipt of the prescription.
- Amounts can vary by the type of service or prescription.

### Deductible:

- Fixed amount of money paid for health care services before your health insurance or plan begins to pay.
- For many health insurance policies, you can use some services, like an emergency room visit, without meeting the deductible first.
- Deductible amount is calculated yearly, so you have to meet a new deductible for each year of the policy.

### Exchange, Health Exchange, Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Exchange, Marketplace, Health Marketplace, Insurance Marketplace, or Health Insurance Marketplace:

- State specific website that helps individuals, families, and small businesses find health insurance coverage by comparing health insurance plans and prices, and to see if they qualify for reduced premiums and out-of-pocket costs.
- Plans purchased through the marketplace may be partly or completely subsidized.
- Subsidies sometimes received in the form of tax credits.

### Premium:

- Fixed amount of money people pay at regular intervals to purchase health insurance coverage.
- Does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

### Small Business Health Options Program (SHOP) Marketplace:

- SHOP is a section of the marketplace where small businesses can purchase health coverage for their employees.

**Subsidy:**

- Money paid by the government to cover all or part of a marketplace health insurance plan premiums.
- May be in the form of a tax credit, or you may not pay any money for the plan, and think its free.
- If no money is paid for a health insurance plan, it is subsidized.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**H\_PURPOSE8**

- Why do you need to know my health insurance information?

**In order to better understand people's health care needs, we would like to learn more about their health insurance coverage. This survey has asked respondents about their health insurance coverage since 1984. It is important that we collect this data to be able to evaluate questions related to health insurance coverage such as differences in coverage between groups of people and how coverage changes over time.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**RECORDING**

Turn off CARI recording.

- The CARI recording should be turned off if the respondent changes and the new respondent has not given consent, OR if the respondent has already consented, then no longer consents to being recorded.

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlNum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**START**

CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM

^VERDATE

^VERSION

SIPP

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

PSU: ^I\_PSU

DATE IS: ^DATE

O.M.B. Number: 0607-0977

TIME IS: ^TIME

Expiration Date: December 31, 2016

CASE STATUS IS: ^CSTATUS

INTERVIEW MODE: ^I\_NXTINTFLG

APPOINTMENT: ^CALLBACK

ADDRESS:

HNO HNOSUF STRNAME

UNITDES

GQUNITINFO

NONCITYADD

PHYSDES

PO, ST ZIP5-ZIP4

BLDGNAME

1. Proceed - Personal interview
2. Proceed - Telephone interview
3. Set appointment for visit or call back
4. Quit - Do not attempt now
5. Ready to transmit, no more follow-up needed

**fix206**

- ◆ The current outcome code for this case is a 206 - At least one household member's interview is a sufficient partial.
- ◆ If you have incomplete person-level interviews in this case, you will be asked to Type Z these people on the following screens, after completing contact information.
- ◆ If you proceed, this 206 will be changed to a 207, and the case will be transmitted to your RO in your

next transmission. If you do NOT wish to wrap up this case, back up now using your Left or Up arrow key. If you need to make this case a noninterview (Type A, B, or C), you must first proceed to wrap this case up as a partial and then restart the case BEFORE transmitting.

1. Closeout the case with an outcome code of 207

#### intro\_d

**^NAMEFIL\_INTROD**

**Some of the questions have already been answered. Let me see where we should begin.**

- Press 1 to Continue, ask the CARI consent question,
- Then press END to go to the first unanswered question

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### intro

**Hello. I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card • [Show ID card](#) . We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some questions to ask you.**

**^INCENTIVE\_FIL**

• Ask the respondent if he/she received the advance letter. If no, give or read the letter to the respondent (depending on the type of interview) before proceeding.

1. Proceed
2. Inconvenient time - try again later
3. Reluctant respondent - hold for refusal follow-up
4. Noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
5. Contacted incorrect household - END INTERVIEW

#### noninterview

**^NONINTFILL**

1. Type A noninterview
2. Type B noninterview
3. Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
4. Type D noninterview

## CARICON1

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?

1. Yes
2. No

### type\_a

◆ Enter Type A noninterview code.

1. No one home
2. Temporarily absent
3. Refused
4. Language problem
5. Unable to locate
6. Other Type A

### typea\_\_sp

◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type A noninterview.

### type\_b

◆ Enter Type B noninterview code.

1. Vacant regular (REG)
2. Vacant - storage of household furniture
3. Unfit or to be demolished
4. Under construction, not ready
5. Converted to temporary business or storage
6. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
7. Permit granted, construction not started
8. Temporarily occupied by persons with URE
9. Occupied by persons under 15 years of age
10. ENTIRE household institutionalized
11. ENTIRE household on active duty in the Armed Forces
12. Other Type B

### typeb\_\_sp

◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type B noninterview.

### **type\_c**

- ◆ Enter code for Type C noninterview/ENTIRE household moved.

1. Demolished
2. House or trailer moved
3. Address outside segment
4. Converted to permanent business or storage
5. Merged
6. Condemned
7. Unused Serial number/Listing sheet line
8. Removed during subsampling
10. ENTIRE household deceased
11. ENTIRE household moved out of the country
13. ENTIRE household moved together to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area
14. ENTIRE household moved together to known address WITHIN FR's area
15. ENTIRE household moved together to unknown address
16. ENTIRE household merged with another SIPP household
17. ENTIRE household moved and split into several new SIPP households
18. ENTIRE household moved - further work needed to obtain address (NOTE: the parent case will remain on your
19. Other Type C
20. Spawned in error
21. Unlocatable sample address
22. Unit does not exist or unit is out of scope

### **typec\_\_sp**

- ◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type C noninterview.

### **spawn\_sp**

- ◆ Enter the reason why the household was spawned in error.

### **type\_d**

- ◆ Enter Type D noninterview code.

1. ENTIRE household moved, address unknown
2. ENTIRE household moved within the U.S.; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits

### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ni\_race**

◆ Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black/African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other

**ni\_sex**

◆ Enter your best guess as to the sex of the reference person.

**^ENTERFIL**

1. Male
2. Female

**ni\_size**

◆ Ask or verify with some knowledgeable individual.

**Enter your best guess as to the total number of people in the household. Count all children and adults.**

**^ENTERFIL**

**ni\_tenure**

◆ Ask or verify with a knowledgeable individual, or enter your best guess.

**Are the living quarters --**

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household

2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

**typea\_discuss**

- ◆ You must discuss this case with your supervisor before transmitting it as a ^TYPEAD noninterview.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**dial**

- ◆ Dial this number: (^\_AREA) ^\_PREFIX - ^\_SUFFIX ^\_EXTN
- ◆ Secondary number: (^SAREA) ^SPREFIX - ^SSUFFIX ^SEXTN

Previous Wave Roster: Display the ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_MNAME, and ROST\_LNAME of all people who were listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW
2. Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT
3. No contact - answering machine/busy/no answer
4. New telephone number or telephone disconnected
5. Not attempted now

**hhappt1**

**^INTRO\_HHAPPT1**

**^HHRESP\_FIL**

- ◆ STREET ADDRESS: ^\_HNO ^\_HNOSUF ^\_STRNAME
- ◆ TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^\_AREA) ^\_PREFIX - ^\_SUFFIX ^\_EXTN

**Is there a convenient time I can contact your household to complete this interview?**

1. YES - Set appointment for interview
2. No - Cannot set up appointment



3. Need to contact Directory Assistance
4. All sample persons moved to a new address
5. Conduct interview NOW

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## DASSIST\_AREA

• Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

• CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

**What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?**

- Enter new area code.
- Enter 000 if the household does not have a telephone.

Display the household address as follows:

```
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

## DASSIST\_PREFIX

• Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

• CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

- Enter new prefix.

Display the household address as follows:

```
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
```

^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME

### DASSIST\_SUFFIX

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.
- CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

- Enter new suffix.

Display the household address as follows:

^I\_HNO ^I\_HNOSUF ^I\_STRNAME  
^I\_UNITDES  
^I\_GQUNITINFO  
^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME

### DASSIST\_EXTN

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.
- CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: ^I\_AREA ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

- Enter new extension (if applicable).

Display the household address as follows:

^I\_HNO ^I\_HNOSUF ^I\_STRNAME  
^I\_UNITDES  
^I\_GQUNITINFO  
^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME

When would be a convenient time to conduct an interview with your household?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHAPPT3**

Before I go, let me verify some information. Is your address still [Read address:](#)

ADDRESS:

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

^UNITDES

^GQUNITINFO

^NONCITYADD

^PHYSDDES

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5 - ^ZIP4

^BLDGNAME

[If answer category 2 is selected, remember to move the household via the noninterview screen and NOT the change of address screens.](#)

1. Yes
2. No
3. Address correction -- household did not move
4. End interview

**HHAPPT4\_HNO**

? [F1]

[Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.](#)

**HHAPPT4\_HNOSUF**

? [F1]

[Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.](#)

**HHAPPT4\_STRNAME**

? [F1]

[Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.](#)

**HHAPPT4\_UNITDES**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

**HHAPPT4\_GQUNITINFO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

**HHAPPT4\_NONCITYADD**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

- ◆ Enter a P.O. Box here.

**HHAPPT4\_PHYSDES**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

**HHAPPT4\_PO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

**HHAPPT4\_ST**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**HHAPPT4\_ZIP5**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**HHAPPT4\_ZIP4**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**HHAPPT4\_BLDGNAME**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

**HHAPPT5**

**I have listed ◆ Read names as living in this household. Are all of these people still living here?**

Display the ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_MNAME, and ROST\_LNAME of all people who were listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Yes
2. No

**HHAPPT99**

**Thank you for your assistance. I will visit your household ^CALLBACK.**

◆ This household has persons who have moved since the last interview. You may wish to review procedures for movers before this interview. Remember to deal with mover cases early in the month, so that you have sufficient time to locate and interview the people who moved.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**begint**

**We will begin the interview with questions about who lives here, their ages, how they're related to each other, and other information. Then I will ask you questions about your jobs and other sources of income. After that, I'll have similar questions about the other people who live here.**

**^BEGINT\_FIL**

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**verify\_address**

? [F1]

**I have your address listed as:**

ADDRESS:

^\_HNO ^\_HNOSUF ^\_STRNAME

^\_UNITDES

^\_GQUNITINFO

^\_NONCITYADD

^\_PHYSDES

^\_PO, ^\_ST ^\_ZIP5-^\_ZIP4

^\_BLDGNAME

(Is this your exact address, or correct with only minor changes?)

◆ Do not use the address change screen to indicate that an entire household has moved.

1. YES, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
3. INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

**verify\_mailaddr**

? [F1]

**Is this also your mailing address?**

1. Yes
2. No

**access**

? [F1]

◆ Ask if not apparent.

**Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?**

1. Yes
2. No

**merge**

- ◆ This household must be merged with the household through which access is gained.
- ◆ Refer to your Interviewer's manual to determine if the merged household is in or out of the SIPP sample.

1. Merged - in SIPP sample
2. Merged - NOT in SIPP sample

**livqtr**

◆ Enter type of living quarters.

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.



3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Student quarters
6. Other group quarters unit
7. Tent or trailer site

**number\_units**

◆ [Ask if not apparent.](#)

**How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?**

1. One, detached
2. One, attached
3. Two
4. 3 - 4
5. 5 - 9
6. 10 - 19
7. 20 - 49
8. 50 or more

**tenure**

**Are your living quarters --**

◆ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household
2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**new\_hno**

? [F1]

◆

Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_hnosuf**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_strname**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_unitdes**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_gqunitinfo**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_noncityadd**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

◆ Enter a P.O. Box here.

**new\_physdes**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_po**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

new\_st

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**new\_zip**

**NEW\_ZIP5**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_bldgname**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_ZIP4**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**new\_mhno**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_mhnosuf**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number Suffix for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_mstrname**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Street Name for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_munitdes**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_mgqunitinfo**

**NEW\_GQUNITINFO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_mnoncityadd**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.
- ◆ Enter a P.O. Box here.

**new\_mpo**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Locality of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**new\_mst**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**new\_mzip**

**NEW\_MZIP5**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MZIP4**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**rentsub**

**^RENTSUBQTEXT**

◆ Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority (i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord) as receiving a rent subsidy.

1. Yes
2. No

**voucher**

**Does anyone in this household receive a housing voucher?**

◆ A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CARICONFLAG**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\*\***

1. Yes
2. No



**prerost**

**^QSTNTXT\_PREROST**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**bhhld\_mbr\_leave**

**hhresp2**

**HHRESP2TEXT**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

**usual**

? [F1]

**^QSTNTXT\_USUAL**

1. Yes
2. No

**orig\_nrosize**

**NOTHERE**

**NOTHERE\_FILL**

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**MISSED\_PER**

? [F1]

**MISSEDPER\_TEXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**anymorepeople**

**We've listed 20 people living in this household, which is the maximum number that can be collected on the household roster. How many additional people** (not counting the 20 already listed on the household roster) **live here?**

**usual1**

**Is this the address where** [Read name\(s\)](#) **lives and sleeps most of the time?**

Display the names of the people added to the household roster via MISSED\_PER.

1. Yes
2. No

**nothereone**

[Ask or verify.](#)

**Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?**

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

#### roster\_change

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

1. Yes
2. No

#### checkpt

According to the rules of this survey, \* Read name(s) will be included in this interview.

Display the ROST\_FNAME, and ROST\_LNAME of all non-deleted people on the final household roster. If everyone on the household is deleted or the list of people is otherwise empty, display: 'There are no persons remaining to interview. To wrap up this case as a Type B, type 1 and press Enter.'

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### nohhresp

Since you do not stay or live here most of the time, who is available to answer the remaining questions?

\* Read name(s).

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**othrrp**

• All people listed have another residence where they usually live. They will not be included in this interview. Take one of the following actions:

Enter 0 if the residence information is incorrect.

Enter a 1 if no other adult maintains this address as his/her usual place of residence. This designates this address as a Type B noninterview.

0. The information about usual residence is incorrect
1. No other adult maintains this address as his/her usual residence

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**leave\_mo**

**^INTROLEAVE\_FIL When did ^FNAME ^LNAME ^WHYLEFTFIL?**

[✦ Enter the month.](#)

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## OTHRRP\_WHO

Whose information is incorrect?

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## OTHRRP\_FIX

What information about ^HISHER residence needs to be corrected?



Read answer categories.

• Mark all that apply.

1. Is this the place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
2. How many night ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME stay here overnight?
3. Is there another place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
4. ^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a non-married student away attending school whose permanent residence is here?
5. ^C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME usually live here but is away traveling for work , or on vacation, or in a hospital?

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

enter\_mo

**^INTROLEAVE\_FIL When did ^YOUHEORSHE start living here?**

• Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL



16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

**enter\_reason**

**^QSTNTXT\_REASONENT**

• **Mark all that apply.**

1. Birth
2. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation, or divorce)
3. Returned to household after missing one or more waves
4. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, adoption, or parent/child joins the household)
5. From an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
6. From Armed Forces barracks
7. From outside the U.S.
8. Should have been listed as a member in Wave 1
9. Job-related reasons
10. Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
11. Other

**main\_reason**

**What was the main reason ^FNAME ^LNAME ^JOINFIL the household?**

1. Fill with 1st. reason selected in TRSNENT
2. Fill with 2nd. reason selected in TRSNENT
3. Fill with 3rd. reason selected in TRSNENT
4. Fill with 4th. reason selected in TRSNENT
5. Fill with 5th. reason selected in TRSNENT
6. Fill with 6th. reason selected in TRSNENT
7. Fill with 7th. reason selected in TRSNENT
8. Fill with 8th. reason selected in TRSNENT
9. Fill with 9th. reason selected in TRSNENT
10. Fill with 10th. reason selected in TRSNENT
11. Fill with 11th. reason selected in TRSNENT

**rsnent\_sp**

What is the 'other' reason FNAME LNAME joined this household?

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**pnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**perstat**

**^PERSTATFILL**

1. Deceased
2. Institutionalized or in other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
3. On active duty in the Armed Forces
4. Moved outside of U.S.
5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own)
9. Listed in error in prior wave
10. Other
11. Reinstate person

**cm\_perstat**

**\*\*\* Non-Displayed Item \*\*\***

1. Active Household Member
3. Inactive, but may come back
4. Deceased

**rost\_fname**

**^QSTNTEXT\_ROSTER**

• Enter first name.

• Confirm the spelling of the person's first name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

Enter 999 if no more/new people.

**^MAX20**

**rost\_mname**

**^QSTNTEXT\_ROSTER**

• Enter middle name.

**rost\_lname**

**^QSTNTEXT\_ROSTER**

• Enter last name.

• Confirm the spelling of the person's last name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

**rost\_otype**

**^QSTNTEXT\_ROSTER**

• Enter other/maiden name.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**nitestay**

**During a typical week over the last month or so, how many nights did ^NAME\_NOTHERE stay here overnight, or was there no usual pattern?**

11. Three or fewer
12. Four or more
13. No usual pattern
14. Other

**nitestay\_sp**

**What 'other' living arrangement?**

**askure**

**Is there another place where ^NAME\_NOTHERE ^LIVES\_ASKURE and ^SLEEPS\_ASKURE most of the time?**

1. Yes
2. No

**awaysch**

✦ [Ask if necessary.](#)

**AREIS ^NAME\_NOTHERE...**

**... a student away attending school,**

**... non-married,**

**... whose permanent residence is here?**

1. Yes to all 3
2. No

**awaytrv**

✦ [Ask if necessary.](#)

**^DODOES ^NAME\_NOTHERE usually live here but AREIS away traveling for work, or on vacation,**

**or in the hospital?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**refper2**

**Who ^OWNRENTFIL this home - that is, what names are on the ^DEEDLEASEFIL?**

• If the respondent can't identify an owner/renter, enter the line number of the head of household.

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**underage**

◆ Both the household reference person and the household respondent must be 15 years of age or older. You reported that the ^WHICHPERSONFIL is under 15. Since no one in the household is 15 years of age or older, the household is a Type B Noninterview.

Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**hhspeak1**

- ◆ Do not read to the respondent.
- ◆ So far, has any part of this interview been conducted in a language other than English?
- ◆ Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, all in English

**hhspeak2**

? [F1]

**^INTROFIL\_HHSPEAK2 speak a language other than English at home?**

- ◆ Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, only English

**whospeak**

? [F1]

**Who ^OTHERTHANFIL\_WHOSPEAK speaks a language other than English at home?**

**Anyone else?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5

**af\_hhld**

**Did ^YOUANYONE ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?**

1. Yes
2. No

**af\_who**

**Who?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

## FALLOUT

### ^FALLOUT

1. Enter 1 to continue

## ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## relrp

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partner
3. Child (Biological, Step, Adopted)
4. Grandchild



5. Parent (Mother/Father)
6. Brother/Sister
7. Other Relative (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
8. Foster Child
9. Housemate/Roommate
10. Roomer/Boarder
11. Other non-relative
12. Current or Former Spouse (Husband/Wife)
13. Current or Former Unmarried Partner

**relrpepx**



◆ Ask or verify

**^QSTNTXT\_RELRP**

◆ Domestic partners should be classified as "Unmarried Partners"; we will ask a follow-up question later that will capture this relationship.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Child
6. Grandchild
7. Parent
8. Sibling
9. Parent/Child In-law (mother/father, son/daughter in-law)
10. Brother/Sister in-law
11. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
12. Other relative
13. Foster child
14. Housemate/Roommate
15. Roomer/Boarder
16. Other non-relative
17. Current or former opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
18. Current or former opposite sex unmarried partner

19. Current or former same sex husband/wife/spouse
20. Current or former same sex unmarried partner

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**marital\_status**

? [F1]

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME currently married, widowed, divorced, separated or ^HAVHAS ^HESHE never married?**

1. Married
2. Married, spouse absent -- DO NOT READ
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never Married

**who\_spouse**

• Ask if necessary.

**Who is ^PTEMPNAME spouse?**

0. Person's spouse is not a member of the household
1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**par1hhld**

**^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have a parent in the household?**

✦ Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

**par1\_who**

✦ Ask or verify:

**Who is that?** (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF

2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF

**par1type**

? [F1]

**^C\_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR1NAME biological, step, or adopted child?**

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

**par2hhld**

◆ Ask or verify:

**^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have another parent in the household?**

◆ Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

## par2\_who

• [Ask or verify:](#)

**Who is that?** (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 other parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF

## par2type

? [F1]

**^C\_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR2NAME biological, step, or adopted child?**

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

## ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**dob\_bmonth**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?**

• [Enter month.](#)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**dob\_bday**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

• [Enter day.](#)

**dob\_byear**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

• [Enter year.](#)

**which\_age**

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now?**

1. ^AGEX or
2. ^AGEX+1 years old?
3. Neither is correct

**ageges**

? [F1]

**How old would you say ^TEMPNAME ^AREISWAS?**

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

**frges**

◆ Enter your best estimate of ^NAMEFIL age.

**pwave\_exists**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**origin**

 B

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?** (Such as Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.)

1. Yes
2. No

**hispan**



B

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?**

Mark all that apply.

1. Mexican
2. Mexican American
3. Chicano
4. Puerto Rican
5. Cuban
6. Cuban American
7. Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group

**orotsp**

**What is the name of ^PTMPNAME other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?**

**orotss**

**What 'other' Spanish, Hispanic or Latino group?**


**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**race**

 C, ? [F1]

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**Please choose one or more races that ^NAME1FIL\_RACE ^NAME2FIL\_RACE to be.**



- ◆ Probe if response is 'Hispanic' or 'Latino', or a specific Hispanic Origin (e.g., 'Mexican', 'Cuban', etc.)
- ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other -- DO NOT READ

**raceas**

^ASKORVERIFY

**Which of the following Asian groups ^CONSIDERFIL\_RACE?**

- ◆ Read answer categories.
- ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Asian Indian
2. Chinese
3. Filipino
4. Japanese
5. Korean
6. Vietnamese
7. Other Asian - DO NOT READ

**racepi**

^ASKORVERIFY

**Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander groups ^CONSIDERFIL\_RACE?**

- ◆ Read answer categories.
- ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Hawaiian
2. Guamanian or Chamorro

3. Samoan
4. Other Pacific Islander -- DO NOT READ

**raceot**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

• [Read only if necessary.](#)

(What is ^PTEMPNAME other race?)

1. African American
2. Aleut
3. American
4. American Indian or Alaska Native
5. American Nation, Ethnic Group or Tribe
6. Anglo-Saxon
7. Arab
8. Asian
9. Asian Indian
10. Black
11. Brazilian
12. Caucasian
13. Chicano
14. Chinese
15. Creole
16. Cuban or Cuban American
17. Eskimo
18. European
19. Filipino
20. German
21. Guamanian or Chamorro
22. Hispanic
23. Jamaican
24. Japanese
25. Korean
26. Latin American
27. Latino
28. Mexican or Mexican American
29. Native American

- 30. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- 31. Negro
- 32. No race given
- 33. Other - DO NOT READ
- 34. Puerto Rican
- 35. Samoan
- 36. Scotch-Irish
- 37. Spanish
- 38. Vietnamese
- 39. West Indian
- 40. White

**raceos**

**What 'other' race?**

**pwave\_race**

**pwave\_raceas**

**pwave\_racepi**

**pwave\_raceot**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**i\_bornus**

**bornus**

**[^ASKORVERIFY](#)**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME born in the United States?**

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

i\_bornst

bornst

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico

35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**bornstate**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia

11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**i\_borncountry**

**borncountry**

**borncntry**

? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

**In what country ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean

22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan



61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**i\_citizen**

**citizen**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME a citizen of the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

**i\_natcit**

**natcit**

[D, ? \[F1\]](#)

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**How did ^TEMPNAME become a U.S. citizen?**

1. Naturalized
2. Through ^HISHER or spouse's military service in the Armed Forces
3. Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents
4. Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States

5. Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

**i\_yrentry**

**yrentry**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**What year did ^TEMPNAME first come to live in the United States?**

**i\_imstat**

**imstat**

E

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**When ^TEMPNAME first moved to the United States to live, what was ^HISHER immigration status?**

1. Relative or family sponsored
2. Employment-based
3. Other permanent
4. Refugee or asylum
5. Non-immigrant (e.g., student, tourist, etc.)
6. Other

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lang1**

[? \[F1\]](#)

**What language ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak at home?**

[♦ If more than one, mark the 'main' other language.](#)

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

**howwell**

**^INTROFIL\_HOWWELL**

**How well ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak English - would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?**

1. Very well
2. Well
3. Not well
4. Not at all

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**educ**



F, ? [F1]

## EDUC\_FILL1

31. Less than 1st grade
32. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
33. 5th or 6th grade
34. 7th or 8th grade
35. 9th grade
36. 10th grade
37. 11th grade
38. 12th grade, no diploma
39. High School Graduate (diploma or GED or equivalent)
40. Some college credit, but less than 1 year (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
41. 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
42. Associate's degree (2-year college)
43. Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
44. Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MBA, MSW)
45. Professional School degree (for example: MD (doctor), DDS (dentist), JD (lawyer))
46. Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)

## ged\_test

**Had ^TEMPNAME completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency test or program?**

1. Yes
2. No

## hsgrad\_ged

? [F1]

• [Ask or verify.](#)

**Did ^TEMPNAME get ^HISHER high school diploma by graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam or other equivalent?**

1. Graduated from high school
2. GED or other test
3. No diploma or GED

**pwave\_ged\_test**

**pwave\_hsgrad\_ged**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sex**

◆ [Ask if not apparent.](#)

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME male or female?**

1. Male
2. Female

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**afwhen**

**When did ^TEMPNAME serve on active duty?**

**Any other times?**

◆ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. September 2001 to present
2. August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
3. May 1975 to July 1990
4. Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)
5. February 1955 to July 1964
6. Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)

7. January 1947 to June 1950
8. World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
9. November 1941 or earlier

**afnow**

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now on active duty?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**hhspeak3**

? [F1]

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak a language other than English at home?**

◆ [Count American Sign Language as an English Language.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO\_HHSTAT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHSTAT2\_REL**



**^HHSTAT2\_RELATIONSHIPQFILL2. When this person lived here, ^HHSTAT2\_ROSTNAMEFIL was ^PTMPNAME \_\_\_\_\_.**

- If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.
- If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.
- If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***



## LFPGINTRO

Since ^TEMPNAME is no longer in the household, I have a couple of questions about ^his/her circumstances before ^heshe ^DIEDMOVEDOUT.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## LFPARTPTN

Last time we interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE was working for Provisional Job fill. When did ^HESHE stop working for Provisional Job fill?

\* For persons who have been institutionalized or working outside the country, they may still be employed or working for the same company. In this instance, select the month in which they left the household.

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL
19. DO NOT READ - Person still working for same company

## LFPRT\_AMT

What would you guess was ^HISHER total gross income from Provisional Job fill between ^BMONTHFILL 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

1. Less than \$20,000
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999

4. \$50,000 or more

**NOWORKJOB**

Did ^TEMPNAME work for pay at all between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

1. Yes
2. No

**NWKJBAMT**

What would you guess was ^HISHER gross income from ^HISHER job between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

◆ If respondent reports former household member held multiple jobs during the reference period, please collect amount for the main or highest grossing job.

1. Less than \$20,000
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

**PRGMPRPTN**

Last time we interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE was receiving income from ◆[Read list of programs](#) . Between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR, what would you guess was ^HISHER average monthly income from all of the programs combined?

[Display List of Programs Received Last Wave:](#)

[SSI](#)

[TANF](#)

[Food Stamps](#)

[WIC](#)

[Social Security](#)

[Unemployment Compensation](#)

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**NOPROGRAM**

Between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR, did ^TEMPNAME receive income from any of the following programs?

List of Programs

SSI

TANF

Food Stamps

WIC

Social Security

Unemployment Compensation

1. Yes
2. No

**NOPGMAMT**

What would you guess was ^hisher average monthly income from these programs between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**HIPRTCPTN**

I'm showing that when we last interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE HI insurance fill. Did ^HESHE have HI insurance fill2 when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?

1. Yes
2. No

**HICVGENO**

I'm showing that when we last interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE did not have any health insurance. Did ^HESHE have any health coverage when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?

1. Yes
2. No

**HICVGETYP**

**What type of coverage did ^TEMPNAME have?**

1. Private Health Insurance
2. Medicare
3. Medical Assistance (such as Medicaid)
4. Military or VA Health Coverage
5. Other Health Coverage

**DCPRTCPTN**

**Before ^heshe ^DIEDMOVEDOUT, did anyone in the household pay for care or hospitalization for ^TEMPNAME?**

1. Yes
2. No

**DPCAREAMT**

**What was the total cost of these care arrangements between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?**

**ctrlNum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**opt\_out**

• Who is opting out of having his/her survey data matched to other administrative data sources?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15

## **NEXT\_ADULT\_INT**

### **^QSTNTXT\_NEXTADLTINT**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
99. No more people with an incomplete interview

## **WHY\_TYPEZ**

**Why is ^INT\_PERSON\_NAMEFIL not available to be interviewed? Is ^HESHE ill or in the hospital,**

**temporarily away from home, or is there some other reason?**

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

**TYPEZ\_SPECIFY**

**What is the other reason?**

## Instrument Topic Questions

progincome\_intro

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about additional ways money may enter or leave your household.** (This includes income from other sources such as Social Security, Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, disability payments, and survivor's benefits.) **I'll also ask you about This is the fill if the respondent has children or has ever divorced any payments ^TEMPNAME might have made for the support or care of non-household members.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

ehc\_intro

**In this section of the interview, we are interested in ^YOURHISHER residence, INCOREDUC, and other circumstances since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.**

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

wc\_any

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness?**

1. Yes
2. No

**uc\_any**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
2. No

**uc\_type**

^QSTNTXT\_UCTYPE What type of Unemployment Compensation payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Regular, government-provided
2. Supplemental, employer-provided
3. Other, including union benefits
4. Did not receive Unemployment Compensation

**pwave\_wc\_now**

**pwave\_uc\_now**

**pwave\_uc\_type**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**wc\_now**

**C\_DODOES** ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness) **now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**wc\_last\_rec**

**When did** ^TEMPNAME last receive money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)?



1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

**wc\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from Workers' Compensation** (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)?

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Workers' Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**wc\_1stamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCCURAMT\_FIL?**

**wc\_guess**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

**wc\_1ststart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**wc\_2ndamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCSTART1\_FIL?**

**wc\_2ndstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**wc\_3rdamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART2\_FIL?**

**wc\_3rdstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**wc\_4thamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART3\_FIL?**

**wc\_4thstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR

18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**wc\_startamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**uemp\_comp\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**uc\_last\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEUCFIL?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**uc\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEUCFIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEUCFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**uc\_oth\_rec**

**In which months from UC\_START\_REC to UC\_LAST\_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL?**

• Enter 0 if the respondent received unemployment compensation in all months OR Mark all that apply.

0. All Months
1. MONTH1, CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. MONTH2, CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. MONTH3, CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. MONTH4, CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. MONTH5, CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. MONTH6, CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. MONTH7, CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. MONTH8, CALENDAR\_YEAR

9. MONTH9, CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. MONTH10, CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. MONTH11, CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. MONTH12, CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. INTV\_MONTH1, INTV\_YEAR
14. INTV\_MONTH2, INTV\_YEAR
15. INTV\_MONTH3, INTV\_YEAR
16. INTV\_MONTH4, INTV\_YEAR
17. INTV\_MONTH5, INTV\_YEAR
18. INTV\_MONTH6, INTV\_YEAR

**uc\_last\_amt**

How much ^DIDDOLAST\_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^LASTMONTH\_UCCS?

**uc\_guess**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**UC\_WHEN\_AMT**

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^UC\_LAST\_AMT during all months of receipt?

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**monthcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**uemp\_comp\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**uc\_oth\_amt**

**Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much ^TYPEUCFIL did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH\_MONTHFIL?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**va\_any**

**Earlier you indicated ^TEMPNAME served in the military.**

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from the VA - that is, the Department of Veterans Affairs?**

1. Yes
2. No

**va\_type**



**^QSTNTXT\_VATYPE What type of VA payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ **If necessary, read response choices 1, 2, and 3. Do not read response choice 4, 5, or 6.**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. Service-connected disability compensation
2. Veterans' pension
3. Other VA payments
4. G.I. Bill benefits
5. Insurance proceeds
6. Did not receive any VA benefits



**vadisrate**

**^QSTNTXT\_VADISRATE. What was ^PTEMPNAME total service-connected disability rating since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. 0 percent
2. 10 - 20 percent
3. 30 - 40 percent
4. 50 - 60 percent
5. 70+ percent

**vatype\_sp**

**What was that other type of VA payment?**

**vaques**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME required to fill out an Eligibility Verification Report, or EVR, since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL in order to receive VA benefits?**

1. Yes
2. No

**pwave\_va\_now**

**pwave\_va\_type**

**pwave\_vadisrate**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**vabenefitcode**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\***

**va\_now**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**va\_last\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**va\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**va\_1stamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VACURAMT\_FIL?**

**va\_guess**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

**va\_1ststart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR

16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**va\_2ndamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART1\_FIL?**

**va\_2ndstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**va\_3rdamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART2\_FIL?**

**va\_3rdstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**va\_4thamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART3\_FIL?**

**va\_4thstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**va\_startamt**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL in ^VASTARTAMT\_FIL?

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**utilities**

^DIDFIL\_UTILYN pay ^SEPARATE\_UTILYN for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

1. Yes
2. No

**energy\_asst**

? [F1]

^HAVEYOUFIL\_EGYASSYN received any energy assistance from the Federal, State, or Local government at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

energy\_pmt1

? [F1]

**Was this assistance received in the form of...**

**...checks sent to the household?**

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

energy\_pmt2

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

**...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?**

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

energy\_pmt3

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

**...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?**

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**school\_lunch**

? [F1]

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the lunch that ^THEIRFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?**

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD\_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

**who\_lunch**

? [F1]

**Which children usually got the school lunch?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC



19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
26. Child not listed

### free\_lunch

? [F1]

Were these lunches [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full Price (did not qualify)

### school\_breakfast

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the breakfast that ^THEIRFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD\_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

### who\_breakfast

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school breakfast?

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
26. Child not listed

## free\_breakfast

? [F1]

**Were these breakfasts** ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full price (Did not qualify)

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ssc\_any

Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security on behalf of a child?

1. Yes
2. No

sskidcov

**^QSTNTXT\_SSKIDCOV Who was covered by the Social Security income you received since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
26. Someone not listed
27. Did not receive Social Security on behalf of a child

**reason\_child**

**What are the reasons ^TEMPNAME AREIS receiving Social Security on behalf of [Read Names](#) since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

Display the first and last name of all children selected in SSKIDCOV under the heading Children. If SSKIDCOV=26, display "this child" instead of nothing.

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Surviving child
2. Dependent child

**pwave\_ssc\_now**

**pwave\_sskidcov**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ssc\_now**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security on behalf of [Read Names](#) now?**

Display the first and last name of the children identified in SSKIDCOV under the heading "Child(ren)". Display "this child" if SSKIDCOV=26.

1. Yes
2. No

**ssc\_last\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ssc\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?**

• Enter 0 if the person starting receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ssc\_1stamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN before any deductions were taken out ^SSCCURAMT\_FIL?**

**ssc\_guess**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

[Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out.](#)

**ssc\_1ststart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ssc\_2ndamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART1\_FIL?**

**ssc\_2ndstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ssc\_3rdamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART2\_FIL?**

**ssc\_3rdstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ssc\_4thamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART3\_FIL?**

**ssc\_4thstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR



3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ssc\_startamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sss\_any**

? [F1]

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security income for ^HIMHERSELF?**

1. Yes
2. No

**reason\_self**

**^QSTNTXT\_REASONSELF** What are the reasons **^HESHE** received Social Security since **^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Retired
2. Disabled
3. Widowed
4. Spouse
5. Other reason
6. Did not receive Social Security

**reason\_sp**

What was the other reason **^TEMPNAME** received Social Security?

**agess**

At what age did **^TEMPNAME** begin receiving Social Security (for **^HIMHERSELF**) because of **^HISHER** disability?

• Report age in years.

**joint\_ss**

(Since **^MONTH1** 1st **^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**,) Did **^TEMPNAME** receive Social Security jointly with **^HISHER** spouse?

1. Yes
2. No

**pwave\_sss\_now**

**pwave\_reasonself**

**pwave\_agess**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sss\_now**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security for ^HIMHERSELF now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**sss\_last\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sss\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person started receiving Social Security prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sss\_1stamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions ^AREWERE taken out, ^SSSCURAMT\_FIL?**

**sss\_guess**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

[Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out.](#)

**sss\_1ststart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sss\_2ndamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART1\_FIL?**

**sss\_2ndstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR

18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sss\_3rdamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART2\_FIL?**

**sss\_3rdstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sss\_4thamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART3\_FIL?**

**sss\_4thstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sss\_startamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, in ^SSSSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sspartb**

? [F1]

**Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS Medicare medical insurance, also called Part B.**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before**

it reaches HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

**sspartbamf**

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

**sspartc**

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS a Medicare Advantage Plan, also called Part C.

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

**sspartcamf**

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

**sspartcamf\_pd**

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part C?

**sspartd**

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS prescription drug coverage through Medicare, also called Medicare Part D.

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

**sspartdamf**



How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

sspartdamt\_pd

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part D?

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

clumpall

This is a survey about people's economic situation since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.

Did ^TEMPNAME and \* Read name(s) ^BOTHALL continuously live together  
^DURATION\_REFPERDFIL?

\* "Continuously" means separations not longer than one month. This question is used to cluster all listed household members together.

Display the first and last name of all people on the final household roster (excluding the HH respondent).

1. Yes
2. No

clumpany

^CLUMPANY\_INTROFIL

Did ^TEMPNAME live together ^ENTIRE\_TIMEFIL with ^EITHERANY of the people ^HESHE currently ^LIVE\_LIVESFIL with?

1. Yes
2. No

**clumpwho**

**Who was that?** (Which of these people did ^TEMPNAME live with the entire time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**t2\_allyr**

**t2\_yn**

**^OTHERWAS there anyone else who lived with ^TEMPNAME for one month or more, either here**

**or at any other previous address, at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

Prechart all partial period people (HHSTAT=5) and movers (HHSTAT=2 and not URE) people here (If no one on the roster is HHSTAT=5 or a mover then prechart should be blank).

(This is a survey about people's economic situation between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.)

• 'One month or more' must be CONTINUOUS time, not a day or week here or there.

1. Yes
2. No

**type2\_ready**

**T2SLOT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**t2\_more**

**That's ten other people who lived with ^TEMPNAME between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, which is all this questionnaire has room for. How many more were there?**

• Enter 0 for none.

**T2SLOT(copy)**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

CTRLNUM(copy)

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO(copy)

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

t2lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

t2slot

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

t2\_rost\_num

**T2 Who question text**(That is, the people who lived with ^TEMPNAME^OTHERADD\_COMMA at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

- As each name is added, consider whether this is a duplicate name to one previously entered and probe to make sure the responses are consistent.

- Enter 0 to add a new person.

- Enter 999 for none/no more.

Display the first and last name of the people already entered

t2\_rost\_fname

**^T2FNAMETEXT**

- Enter 999 for none/no more.

## t2\_rost\_lname

^T2LNAMETEXT

- Enter 999 for none/no more.

## t2\_relexp

BB

^T2\_REL\_RELATIONSHIPQFILL

**Text to fill when limiting to only the first five type 2 people identified**

- If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.
- If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.
- If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister
10. Parent/Child in-law
11. Brother/Sister in-law
12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)
14. Foster parent/child
15. Other non-relative
- 16 . Not in the household with this person

## t2\_rel

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partners
3. Biological Parent/Child
4. Step-parent/child
5. Adoptive parent/child
6. Grandparent-grandchild
7. Siblings (e.g. brother/sister)
8. Other Relatives (e.g., aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, cousins, parent/child-in-laws, etc.)
9. Foster Parent/Child
10. Friends, Roommates or Other Non-Relatives

#### **t2\_1\_months**

**In which months, between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME and ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL live together?**

• Mark all that apply.

• Mark all months in which these people lived together for at least half of the month.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YR
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YR
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YR
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YR
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YR
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YR
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YR
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YR
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YR
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YR
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YR
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YR

#### **t2\_sex**

• Ask if necessary.

**Is ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL male or female?**

1. Male

2. Female

**t2\_age**

**What was ^T2HISHER age as of the beginning of last year (^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR)?**

(Your best guess is fine.)

**t2\_agerange**

**Was ^HESHE...**

1. Under 5 years old?
2. 5 - 14 years old?
3. 15 - 19 years old?
4. 20 - 29 years old?
5. 30 - 49 years old?
6. 50 - 69 years old?
7. 70 years old or over?

**t2\_hied**

**What is the highest level of school that ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL has completed, or the highest degree ^T2HESHE has received?**

1. Did NOT graduate from high school
2. Graduated from high school (Diploma or GED)
3. College graduate (Bachelor's degree or higher)

**t2\_work**

**Did ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL work for pay at any time when ^TEMPNAME and ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL lived together?**

PRECHART MONTHS LISTED IN T2\_1\_MONTHS

1. Yes
2. No

**t2\_inc**

**Including all income sources, what would you guess was ^T2HISHER annual income?**

(We don't expect an exact amount. Your best guess is fine.)

- If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- If the person's income is \$1 million or more, enter 999,999.
- Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**t2\_incdk1**

**Was it more than \$25,000?**

- If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$25,000
  2. No

**t2\_incdk2a**

**Was it more than \$50,000?**

- If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$50,000
  2. No

**t2\_incdk2b**

**Was it more than \$10,000?**

- If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$10,000
  2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**procert**

**Now I have some preliminary questions about ^TEMPNAME that will help streamline the interview.**

**^C\_DODOESDID ^TEMPNAME have a professional certification or a state or industry license?**

• A professional certification or license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, a Project Management Professional, or PMP certification, or an IT Certification.

1. Yes
2. No

**WHOCERT**

**Who issued this certification or license?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Federal, state, or local government
2. Professional or trade association (for example, Pediatric Nursing Certification Board, National Exercise and Sport Science Association)
3. Business or company (for example, Microsoft, 3M Company, Xerox)
4. Other group or organization

**cert**

**Some people decide to enroll at a college, university, community college, or trade school to earn a certificate rather than a degree. ^C\_HAVHASDID ^TEMPNAME ever ^EARN\_FIL this type of certificate?**

•

An educational certificate is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an associate's, bachelor's or graduate degree. Sometimes these are called vocational diplomas, for example, a cosmetology or mechanics diploma, which differs from a high school diploma.

1. Yes
2. No

**yr\_curr\_marr**

**Another possible intro in Person-Level Demographics block**

**In what year did ^TEMPNAME enter ^HISHER current marriage?**

**times\_married**

**How many times ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME been married?**

1. Once
2. Twice
3. Three times
- 4 or more. Four or more times
0. Never Married

**yr\_first\_marr**

**In what year did ^TEMPNAME get married ^FIRSTIMEFIL?**

**pwave\_yr\_first\_marr**

**evrwid**

**^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been widowed?**

1. Yes
2. No

**pwave\_evrwid**

**evrdiv**

? [F1]

**^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been divorced?**

1. Yes
2. No

**pwave\_evdiv**

**parflag**

**\*\*\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**parent\_scrn**

**^DEMO\_Q\_INTRO2**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any children?**

✦ Please include biological, step or adopted children, both living and deceased.

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**hhincscr\_yr**

**I also have a couple of preliminary questions about income. In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR was ^PINCPER\_FILL gross or net annual income below \$^INCYR\_FILL?**

1. Yes

2. No

**hhinscr\_mth**

**During any month in ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was ^PINCPER\_FILL gross or net monthly income ever below \$^INCMTH\_FILL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**hhpgmscr**

**Just to be sure nothing is missed, at any time since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^PPROGRAM\_FILL receive assistance such as Food Stamps/SNAP, WIC, Medicaid, ^TANFFIL1, ^TANFFIL2, ^TANFFIL3, or General Assistance from a federal, state, or local agency?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**food\_type1**

**✦ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).**

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...**

**... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps) ?**

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes

2. No

#### food\_type2

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

**... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?**

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### food\_type3

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

**... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?**

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### food\_oth

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

**... Any other food assistance?**

1. Yes
2. No

**foodoth\_sp**

**What was the other type of food assistance ^TEMPNAME received?**

**food\_source**

**Was this food assistance provided by** ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Someplace else

**food\_source\_sp**

**What was the other source of food assistance?**

**food\_when**

**During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive food assistance?**

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

trans\_type1

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...**

**... gas vouchers?**

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes

2. No

trans\_type2

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

**... bus or subway tokens or passes?**

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer.)

1. Yes

2. No

trans\_type3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway token or passes?)

**... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?**

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes

2. No

#### **trans\_type4**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

**... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?**

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes

2. No

#### **trans\_oth**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

**... some other kind of transportation assistance?**

Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes



2. No

**transoth\_sp**

**What was the other kind of transportation assistance ^TEMPNAME received?**

**gas\_source**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive the gas vouchers through a government social service agency?**

1. Yes
2. No

**gas\_source\_sp**

**What was the source of the gas voucher?**

**token\_source**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government agency?**

1. Yes
2. No

**token\_source\_sp**

**What was the source of the bus or subway tokens or passes?**

**trans\_when**

**During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive transportation assistance?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**clth\_type**

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, Did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of clothing assistance...

• [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Free or reduced price clothes
2. Money or vouchers for clothes
3. Both free or reduced price clothes and money or vouchers
4. Did not receive clothing assistance

**clth\_source**

Was this clothing assistance provided by • [Read answer categories?](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Employer
5. Someplace else

**clth\_source\_sp**

**What was the other source of clothing assistance?**

**house\_any**

(Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any assistance to help pay for housing^ENERGYFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**othasst\_when**

**During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OTHASSTFIL assistance?**

• **Mark all that apply.**

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**welactv1**

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...**

**...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?**

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **welactv2\_1**

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

**...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?**

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **welactv2\_2**

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

**...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?**

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

### welactv2\_3

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

**...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?**

1. Yes
2. No

### welactv3

**Did ^TEMPNAME ^TRAINJOB\_FIL because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for both reasons?**

1. Required to ^TRAINJOB\_FIL
2. Chose to ^TRAINJOB\_FIL2
3. Both required and chose

### welactv4

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME participate in any work experience programs, such as a community service job, in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF\_FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

### workexp1

**Did ^TEMPNAME already tell me about this work when ^HESHE reported ^PTEMPNAME ^JOBS\_FIL1 with [Read employer name\(s\)](#)?**

[Display the name\(s\) of the respondents employer\(s\).](#)

1. Yes
2. No

### whichexp1

**Which job(s)?** (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

✦ Mark all that apply.

Display list of names of the respondents employers

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

#### workexp2

**Earlier ^TEMPNAME told me that ^HESHE worked for ✦ Read employer name(s). Was this also a work experience program where ^TEMPNAME worked at ✦ Read employer name(s) in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF\_FIL?**

Display list of name(s) of all of the respondents employers

1. Yes
2. No

#### whichexp2

**Which job(s)?** (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

✦ Mark all that apply.

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

**workexp3**

**Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a work experience program because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for BOTH reasons?**

1. Required to do work experience program
2. Chose to do work experience program
3. Both required and chose

**train\_when**

**During which months did ^TEMPNAME attend training?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**I\_PWCEB**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**newchild\_flag**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**copysourceflag**

**grndpr**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a grandparent - that is, ^ANYCHILDFIL have any biological or adopted children of their own who are currently living?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**rev\_kidlist**

**Ino**

**parchl**

**^ALTOGETHERFIL many children ^HAVHAS ^HESHE ever ^BIRTHFATHERFIL?**

✦ Count all biological children of this person, regardless of whether they were born within or outside of any marriage. Include those who don't live with this person now, or if they died or were adopted by someone else.

✦ Do not count children adopted by this person, foster children, or stepchildren. Do not count stillbirths and do not count children not yet born.

✦ Enter 0 for none.

**kidlistchk**

**I am showing that ✦ [Read Name\(s\)](#) ^FERT\_AREIS ^PTMPNAME biological ^CHILDFERTFIL. Is that correct?**

[Display the first names and ages of the children in ^BIOCHILDLIST.](#)

1. Yes
2. No



**kidlist\_rev**

**Question text fill for PARCHK**

- ◆ Mark all that apply.
- ◆ Enter 95 if all of the children are biological children.
- ◆ Enter 96 if none of these children are biological children.

1. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
2. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
3. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
4. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
5. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
6. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
7. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
8. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
9. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
10. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
11. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
12. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
13. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
14. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
15. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
16. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
17. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
18. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
19. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
20. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
95. All of the children are her biological children
96. None of the children are her biological children

**samepar**

? [F1]

- ◆ Ask or verify:

**Do ^ALLBOTH of ^PTEMPNAME biological children have the same biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ceb\_flag**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**setkidsonce**

**fert\_conf**

**You have keyed:**

**NUMBER OF CHILDREN: (fill with answer to PARCHL\_COUNT)**

**LIST OF KNOWN CHILDREN: ^FERT\_BIOCHILDLIST**

**WARNING: Once you enter 1 to continue, you cannot make changes to the information above.**

**◆ Enter 1 to Continue**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**parchl\_count**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**lno**

**numkids**

**chl\_bday**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**hvarkid\_f**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**kidlno**

**chlname**

**Child roster name intro**

**^CHLNAMEFIL**

✦ Enter 999 if no more children.

**newkid**

**kidage**

**copied**

**chl\_bmon**

**What is this child's month and year of birth?**

✦ Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**chl\_byr**

(What is this child's month and year of birth?)

✦ Enter year.

**chl\_agegs**

? [F1]

**How old would you say this child is?**

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

**otherparent**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**hvar\_clst**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**cluster**

? [F1]

**CLUSTERFIL**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
2. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
3. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
4. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
5. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
6. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
7. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
8. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
9. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
10. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
11. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
12. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS

13. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
14. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
15. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
16. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
17. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
18. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
19. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
20. Display the ^LNO CHL\_NAME, CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
95. All of these children have the same biological ^MOTHFATH

**op\_livhh**

**Does ♦READ NAME's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section live here?**

List names, ages of children from ^CHL\_CLUSTERFIL.

1. Yes
2. No

**whobiop**

♦ Ask or verify:

**Who is ♦READ NAMES's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?**

List names and ages from ^CHL\_CLUSTERFIL.

1. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
2. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
3. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
4. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
5. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
6. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
7. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
8. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
9. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
10. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
11. Someone not listed.

**GRNDPR\_FLG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**biomom**

♦ The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

**Is ^PTEMPNAME biological mother (still) alive?**

1. Yes
2. No

**biomomdod\_m**

**Introductory text for mother's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother die?**

♦ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**biomomdod\_y**

(Introductory text for mother's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?)

✦ Enter year

### **BIOMOMDOD\_DKR3**

**How old was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother when she passed away?**

### **biomomdod\_dkr1**

**How old ^WEREWAS ^PTEMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) mother passed away?**

### **biomomdod\_dkr2**

**^C\_WASWERE ^PTEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) mother passed away?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **biomomdob\_m**

**In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born?**

✦ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**biomomdob\_y**

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological mother born?)

✦ [Enter year](#)

**biomomus**

? [F1]

**Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BIOMOMCOUNTRY**

? [F1]

**In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean



22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan

61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**biomomnat**

? [F1]

**In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel

58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**biodad**

◆ The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

**Is ^PTEMPNAME biological father (still) alive?**

1. Yes
2. No

**biodaddod\_m**

**Introductory text for father's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father die?**

◆ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May

6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**biodaddod\_y**

(Introductory text for father's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological father die?)

◆ Enter year

**BIODADDOD\_DKR3**

**How old was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father when he passed away?**

**biodaddod\_dkr1**

**How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) father passed away?**

**biodaddod\_dkr2**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) father passed away?**

1. Yes
2. No

**biodaddob\_m**

**In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born?**

◆ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April

5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**biodaddob\_y**

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?)

• [Enter year](#)

**biodadus**

? [F1]

**Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BIODADCOUNTRY**

? [F1]

**In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh



11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia

89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**biodadnat**

? [F1]

**In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria

8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala

47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania

86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**i\_biomom**

**i\_biomomdod\_m**

**i\_biomomdod\_y**

**i\_biomomdob\_m**

**i\_biomomdob\_y**

**i\_biomomus**

**i\_biomomcountry**

**i\_biodad**

i\_biodaddod\_m

i\_biodaddod\_y

i\_biodaddob\_m

i\_biodaddob\_y

i\_biodadus

i\_biodadcountry

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

par

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦[READ NAMES](#) while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

**Child's other parent or stepparent?**

♦[If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:](#) (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

parwhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦[READ NAMES](#) Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Child's other parent or stepparent?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## SELF

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

**Did ^TEMPNAME care for Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/in school suffix fill?**

\* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

## CHILDREN:

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**



1. Yes
2. No

**cself**

**selfwhch**

(During a typical week in September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while you were working.

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school))

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

26. Someone not listed.

**sib15**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

**Brother or sister age 15 or older?**

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

**sib15whch**

(During a typical week in September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Brother or sister age 15 or older?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## gran

**^CC\_NONWORKINTROFIL**

### Grandparent?

• If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

• If the respondent is the grandparent of the children in question, then ask about "other grandparents."

### CHILDREN:

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

## granwhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care •READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Grandparent?)

### Which child or children?

•

Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

#### othr

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

#### Any other relative?

\* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

#### CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

### othrwhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Any other relative?)

### Which child or children?

\* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

**fam**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

**Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?**

\* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

**famwhch**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

**nrel**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

**A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?**

\* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

**nrelwhch**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?)

**Which child or children?**

\*

Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

### daycare

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

#### A child care or day care center?

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

#### CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD



1. Yes
2. No

### daywhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A child care or day care center?)

### Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

- 25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
- 26. Someone not listed.

**days**

**ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?**

◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**dayshwhch**

(ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?)

**Which child or children are in a Head Start program?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

- 1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

**nur**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

**A nursery or preschool?**

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

**List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

**nurwhch**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A nursery or preschool?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

**CHILDREN:**

**List the names of all children 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD**

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER

5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

**nurhs**

**ISTHISCC nursery School/Schools for Child Care or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?**

• [Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

**nurhswch**

(ISTHISCC nursery or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?)

**Which child or children are in a Head Start program?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

## headstart

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### A Head Start program?

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

♦ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

### CHILDREN:

List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

### headstwhch

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A Head Start program?)

### Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

**prog**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

**Before or after school care programs?**

\* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

**List names of all children ages 3-14 for whom the respondent is LNGD**

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**progwhch**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Before or after school care programs?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

- 1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
- 16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE



17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
26. Someone not listed.

### kidself

**Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSEFFIL\_CC for even a small amount of time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS not there?**

♦ **If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask:** (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

1. Yes
2. No

### kselfwhch

(Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSEFFIL\_CC for even a small amount of time?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ **Mark all that apply.**

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1



9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

**workschooldec**

**workrefyear**

**payrefyr**

**Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care at any time while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working during ^REFYEAR?**

◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

1. Yes
2. No

**paywkrefyr**

**In a typical week in ^REFYEAR when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care?**

◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

◆ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did

^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay for child care in the last week where child care was used?)

### pay

I'd like you to think about all the child care arrangements used for \*[READ NAMES](#) in December  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family usually pay for any of these arrangements for \* [READ NAMES](#)?

\* Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

[Child/children for Child Care:](#)

(List the names of all children on TCHILD\_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed')

1. Yes
2. No
3. Did not use any arrangements

### paywk

Intro CAREPAY text if speaking to the reference person a typical WEEK in December  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for all of these  
arrangements for \* [READ NAMES](#)?

\* Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

Do not include money paid to household members for care arrangements such as babysitting.

\* If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did  
^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay any of these arrangements in the the first week of December  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

[Child/children for Child Care:](#)

List the names of all of the children on the TCHILD\_CC answer list (exclude answer category of  
"someone not listed")

### payhelp

Sometimes a parent may pay less than the total cost of a child care arrangement because some  
other person or agency pays part of the cost. By this I mean a government agency,

**^PTEMPNAME employer, or someone else outside of ^HISHER household.**

**Did any person or agency help pay for ^PAYFILL care in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ **Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:** (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

**whopaid**

**What persons or agencies helped to pay for part or all of ^PTEMPNAME ^PCHILD care in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

◆ **Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:** (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Welfare or Social Services
2. Employer
3. Non-resident parent
4. Relative or friend
5. Other

**list**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on a waiting list for a child care arrangement in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ **Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:** (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

**workmore**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have any problems in obtaining child care that prevented ^TEMPNAME from**

**^WRK\_WRKM in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ **Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:** (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

**timelost**

**^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, did ^TEMPNAME lose in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?**

◆ **Enter number.** The next screen captures whether this is reported as hours, days, or weeks.

**timelost\_type**

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, was lost in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

◆ **Read if necessary: Is that hours, days, or weeks?**

1. Hours
2. Days
3. Weeks

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**chld\_any**

(People in need don't always receive unrestricted cash payments from the government - they may receive money for specific activities or other kinds of help.)

Thinking now about all months since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ever receive any child care services or assistance so ^HESHE could go to work or school or training?

1. Yes
2. No

**chld\_oth\_rec**

**question text fill**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**fert\_intro**

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about Text to appear on introductory screen of Fertility/Parent mortality/natality depending on subsequent content.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

carepay\_anyone

Now I have a few questions about the care of dependents.

In December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did anyone here pay for the care of a child or a disabled person so that a household member could work, attend training, or look for a job?

1. Yes
2. No

dependent\_exp

What was the total cost of these care arrangements in December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

expense\_range

Is the amount (for December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$200, between \$200 and \$400, between \$400 and \$600, or more than \$600?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200 to \$399
3. \$400 to \$599
4. \$600 or more

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

disabl

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a physical, mental or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ^HESHE can do at a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

**everet**

**^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?**

1. Yes
2. No

**tax\_returns\_flag**

**pwave\_everet**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Impnow**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any severance pay or lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

**lumptyp**

**What type of payment was that?**

Anything else?

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Lump sum from a pension/retirement plan
2. Severance pay
3. Deferred payment/final paycheck
4. Something else

**lumptyp\_sp**

**What was the other type?**

**lumpamt**

**What was the total amount of lump sum payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**rollovr1**

**Did ^HESHE re-invest or roll-over any of the money into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

**rollovr2**

**C\_DODOES ^HESHE plan to re-invest or roll-over any of the money?**

1. Yes
2. No

**rollamt**

**How much ^PLANFIL\_ROLLAMT roll-over into another retirement account?**

• Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**deferamt**

**What was the amount of the deferred payment or final paycheck ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**ctrlnum**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino


**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

dis\_any

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL ^OTHERTHAN\_DISANY, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income because of ^HISHER health condition?

1. Yes
2. No

dis\_type

 N, ? [F1]

**^QSTNTXT\_DISTYPE** What type of disability income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy
2. Employer disability payments
3. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
4. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. U.S. Military retirement pay
8. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Other disability income
11. Did not receive disability payments

dis\_typedtwo

Did ^TEMPNAME purchase that policy on ^HISHER own?

1. Yes
2. No

**distype\_sp**

**What was that other type of disability income?**

**pwave\_dis\_now**

**pwave\_dis\_type**

**pwave\_distype\_sp**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**disablecode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**dis\_now**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^DISABILITY\_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**dis\_last\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^DISABILITY\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**dis\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISABILITY\_TYPE?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^DISABILITY\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**dis\_1stamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISCURAMT?**

**dis\_guess**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

**dis\_1ststart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**dis\_2ndamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART1\_FIL?**

**dis\_2ndstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**dis\_3rdamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART2\_FIL?**

**dis\_3rdstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR

17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**dis\_4thamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART3\_FIL?**

**dis\_4thstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**dis\_startamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE in ^DISSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ret\_any

^RETINTRO\_FIL

^OTHERTHANFIL\_RETANY ^SSHLTHFIL\_RETANY ^DIDFIL\_RETANY ^TEMPNAME receive any  
^OTHERFIL\_RETANY retirement income?

1. Yes
2. No

ret\_type

 N

^QSTNTXT\_RETTYPE What type of retirement income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Federal Civil Service or other Federal Civilian employee pension
3. State government pension
4. Local government pension
5. Military retirement pay
6. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
7. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
8. Other retirement income
9. Did not receive retirement income

rettype\_sp

What was that other type of retirement income?

lifeyn

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME  
receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

1. Yes
2. No

**lifereg**

**Did that come as a single lump-sum?**

1. Yes
2. No

**lifewhen**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, during which months did ^TEMPNAME receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**lifeamt**

**What was the total amount of life insurance payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**pwave\_ret\_now**

**pwave\_ret\_type**

**pwave\_rettype\_sp**



**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**retirecode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ret\_now**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ret\_last\_rec**

**Whe did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ret\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ret\_1stamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETCURAMT\_FIL?**

**ret\_guess**

**What would you estimate the montly amount to be?**

**ret\_1ststart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ret\_2ndamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART1\_FIL?**

**ret\_2ndstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR

15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ret\_3rdamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART2\_FIL?**

**ret\_3rdstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ret\_4thamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART3\_FIL?**

**ret\_4thstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**ret\_startamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sur\_any**

**^OTHERTHANFIL\_SURANY ^SSHLTHRETFIL\_SURANY ^DIDFIL\_SURANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL\_SURANY income as a result of being a ^WIDOWFIL\_SURANY?**

1. Yes
2. No

sur\_type



**^QSTNTXT\_SURTYPE What type of survivor income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Veterans' compensation or pension
3. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
4. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. Income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity
8. Military retirement pay
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Workers' Compensation
11. Payments from an estate or trust
12. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
13. Other survivor income
14. Did not receive survivor income

surtype\_sp

**What was that other type of survivor income?**

pwave\_sur\_now

pwave\_sur\_type

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

surrcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sur\_now**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**sur\_last\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sur\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sur\_1stamt**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURCURAMT\_FIL?**

**sur\_guess**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

**sur\_1ststart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR



14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sur\_2ndamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART1\_FIL?**

**sur\_2ndstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sur\_3rdamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART2\_FIL?**

**sur\_3rdstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sur\_4thamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART3\_FIL?**

**sur\_4thstart**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sur\_startamt**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**pwave\_fcc\_any**

**fcc\_any**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any foster child care payments?

1. Yes
2. No

**csagree**

Have child support payments ever been court-ordered, or informally agreed to, for [Read name\(s\)?](#)

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 from both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and the respondent is the 'guardian' as specified by the question universe (NOTE: because of the age

range, this does not necessarily conform to usual guardianship flag; see question universe)

1. Yes
2. No

**cs\_any**

? [F1]

**Fill to acknowledge what we know about pass-through child support ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any child support payments or other financial help from the ^PARFIL\_CSANY of ♦ Read name(s)?**

♦ Do not include alimony.

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No
3. No - absent parent deceased (volunteered)

**pwave\_ali\_any**

**ali\_any**

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from ^FORMERFIL\_ALI\_ANY spouse, such as alimony or spousal support?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**supportpmtcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sup\_last\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

**sup\_start\_rec**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**sup\_oth\_rec**

**In which months from ^SUP\_START\_REC to ^SUP\_LAST\_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?**

◆ Enter 0 if the respondent received ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE in all months OR Mark all that apply.

0. All Months
1. MONTH1, CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. MONTH2, CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. MONTH3, CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. MONTH4, CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. MONTH5, CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. MONTH6, CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. MONTH7, CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. MONTH8, CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. MONTH9, CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. MONTH10, CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. MONTH11, CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. MONTH12, CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. INTV\_MONTH1, INTV\_YEAR
14. INTV\_MONTH2, INTV\_YEAR
15. INTV\_MONTH3, INTV\_YEAR
16. INTV\_MONTH4, INTV\_YEAR
17. INTV\_MONTH5, INTV\_YEAR
18. INTV\_MONTH6, INTV\_YEAR

**SUP\_LAST\_AMT**

How much ^DIDDOLAST\_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE ^LASTMONTH\_UCCS?

**sup\_guess**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**SUP\_WHEN\_AMT**

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^SUP\_LAST\_AMT during all months of receipt?

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**monthcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**supportpmtcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**sup\_oth\_amt**

Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH\_MONTHFIL?

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**anykid**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have any children under 21 years of age who lived elsewhere with their other parent or guardian at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ Do not include children who were away at school and were considered part of this household. On the other hand, if a child is away at school and was considered part of the other parent or guardian's household, then they should be included.

1. Yes
2. No

**numkids**

**How many children?**

**supportpay**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME make any payments for the support of ^CHILDCHILDREN\_CS\_SUPPORTPAY (who lived elsewhere)?**

◆ Include any payments:  
... made directly to the other parent/guardian,  
... made through a court or agency, or  
... withheld from this person's paycheck.

1. Yes
2. No

**amountpaid**

**What was the total amount of support payments ^TEMPNAME made for ^CHILDCHILDREN\_CS\_AMTPAY between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ Count all forms of child support payments, including:  
... payments made directly to the other parent/guardian,  
... payments made through a court or agency, or  
... payments withheld from this person's paycheck.



### timespent

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, about how often did ^TEMPNAME see ^CS\_THISCHILDYOUNGESTCHILD (who lived elsewhere)?

0. Not at all
1. About once a year
2. Several times a year
3. One to three times a month
4. About once a week
5. Several times a week

### ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### othersupport

The following questions are about regular or lump sum support payments ^TEMPNAME might have made between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL to people living outside ^HISHER household.

To which of the following people who lived outside ^HISHER household did ^TEMPNAME make support payments: ♦ [READ ANSWER LIST?](#)

- ♦ [Mark all that apply](#)
- ♦ [Payments can be either mandatory or voluntary](#)
- ♦ [Do not include people who were away at school and who were considered part of this household.](#)
- ♦ [Supported parents who are not the respondent's own \(i.e., in-laws\) should be classified as "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"](#)
- ♦ [Supported children who are not the respondent's own should be classified as either "Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME" or "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"](#)

1. ^C\_PTEMPNAME parent or parents
2. ^C\_PTEMPNAME child 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere
3. Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME (OPTIONAL TEXT: excluding ^PTEMPNAME children under 21 living elsewhere)
4. ^C\_PTEMPNAME ex-spouse or ex-partner (OPTIONAL TEXT: Or current spouse or partner living elsewhere)
5. Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME
6. Did not make support payments

**numparsup**

**How many parents did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**partotamt**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER parent(s) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**numkidsup**

**How many of ^PTEMPNAME children 21 years old and older who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**kidtotamt**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER children 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**numorsup**

**How many relatives** (other than parents and children) **did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**ortotamt**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE\_ORSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**numexsup**

**How many current or ex-spouses (or partners) who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

◆ This support includes payments such as alimony or spousal support.

**extotamt**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER current or ex-spouse(s) (or partner(s)) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**numnrsup**

**How many non-relatives did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

**nrtotamt**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE\_NRSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**filing**

**Did ^TEMPNAME file a federal income tax return during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR for tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 ?**

1. Yes
2. No

**willfile**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME plan to file a federal income tax return for tax year**

**^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fstatus**

**What ^WASWILL ^PTEMPNAME filing status on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?**

Respondents should report their filing status for their ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 tax return.

To file as a head of household, you must be unmarried and have dependents.

• Read answer categories.

1. Single
2. Married filing jointly
3. Married filing separately
4. Head of household

**depclm**

**^C\_FILED\_WASWERE claimed as a dependent on ^PTEMPNAME parent's or someone else's income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1?**

1. Yes
2. No

**eitc**

**^C\_DIDWILL ^TEMPNAME claim an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?**

• The EITC is a benefit for people who work and have low to moderate wage earnings. The EITC reduces the amount of taxes you may owe and often results in an income benefit to the eligible federal tax filer.

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

income\_type

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money or income from any of the following sources?

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. A community or religious charity
2. Family or friends
3. Roomers or boarders
4. Estates
5. Incidental or casual earnings
6. Miscellaneous cash income (such as lottery winnings)
7. National Guard or Reserve Pay
8. Did not receive money from any of these sources

amount\_total

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL), **how much did you receive from ^THISTHESE\_MISC** • [Read List Below?](#)

[Display all selections from INCOME\\_TYPE.](#)

amount\_guess



What would you estimate the annual amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399

3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

asset\_intro

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about the value of assets ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR, income received from those assets, and any debts ^TEMPNAME may have. This is the additional sentence in the Assets intro to be included when someone has a spouse.

(The Census Bureau uses the data collected to create national estimates of wealth.) **We know that people aren't used to talking about their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally. The types of assets I will be asking you about include checking and savings accounts, retirement accounts, stocks, cars, motorcycles, and real estate.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

adincsrce2

The next part of the interview is about ^PTEMPNAME income and the value of ^PTEMPNAME assets between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. We want to be both as accurate and efficient as we can, so it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have. (Also -- we know that people aren't used to talking about their income and the value of their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally.)

◆ At appropriate moments, encourage respondent to get records.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ast1b

? [F1]

**Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts. At any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or a Keogh account?**

1. Yes
2. No

ast1c

? [F1]

**(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL own a retirement plan, such as a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

ast1d

? [F1]

**(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

assetdraw

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any lump sum or regular distribution payments from ^ANYOFFIL ^HISHER ^IRA401FIL?**

1. Yes, lump sum
2. Yes, regular distribution
3. Yes, both
4. No, no payments received

**ast1a**

 O, ? [F1]

◆ Please only include U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities that were owned separately from any mutual funds.

**The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...**

**...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?**

(...a checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)


(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

**ast2a**

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

**...a checking account?**

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)


(...mutual funds?)



(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### ast2b

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)


(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)  
(...a checking account?)

**...a savings account?**

(^RETIRE\_FIL)  
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)  
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)  
(...mutual funds?)  
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

#### ast2c

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)  
(...a checking account?)  
(...a savings account?)

**^RETIRE\_FIL**


**...a money market deposit account or fund?**

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)  
(...mutual funds?)  
(...stocks?)

1. Yes

2. No

**ast2d**

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...a checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

**^RETIRE\_FIL**

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

**...any certificates of deposit** (that is, CDs)?


(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes

2. No

**ast3a**

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...a checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

**^RETIRE\_FIL**

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)


**...mutual funds?**

(...stocks?)

1. Yes

2. No

### ast3b

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...a checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

#### **^RETIRE\_FIL**

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)

(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)


(...mutual funds?)

#### **...stocks?**

1. Yes

2. No

### ast3c

 P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

#### **^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT**

##### **...any municipal or corporate bonds?**

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes

2. No


### muncor

**Were these municipal/corporate bonds separate from the mutual funds you just told me about?**

◆ Select 'Yes' if some municipal and corporate bonds are included in mutual funds, and some are not.

1. Yes
2. No

**ast5a**

 P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

**...any life insurance policies** (including employer-provided policies)?

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)


(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

**ast4a**

 P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)

**...rental property?**

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

**ast5b**



P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.
- ◆ Do not include right-to-use timeshares as 'other' real estate.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies?)

(...rental property?)

**...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?**


(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

ast5e

 P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)


**...annuities and trusts?**

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

ast5f

 P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)


(...annuities and trusts?)

**...businesses as an investment only?**

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

ast4c

 P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

**...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.**

1. Yes
2. No

ast4c\_sp

? [F1]

**What 'other' type of financial investment(s)?**

- ◆ Please separate individual 'other' financial investments by the use of a comma.

verify\_assets

## **^QSTNTXT\_VERIFYASSETS**

### **\* Read list.**

Display all of the assets reported by the respondent as defined in the special instructions

1. Yes
2. No

**editresult**

**whysuppress**

**fix\_assets**

**Which assets should not be included on the list?**

1. IRA or Keogh account
2. 401k, 403b, or thrift plan
3. Defined benefit pension or cash balance plan
4. U.S. Govt. savings bonds/securities
5. Checking account
6. Savings account
7. Money market deposit account
8. Certificates of deposit
9. Educational or college savings account
10. Mutual funds
11. Stocks
12. Municipal or corporate bonds
13. Life insurance
14. Rental property
15. Real estate
16. Annuities and trusts
17. Businesses as an investment only
18. Fill with response to item AST4C\_SP

**questioncontinue**

**ctrlnum**

**Ino**

**Ispanswered**

**Ispanweredoth**

**Ispchanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jt**

**^JT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**jtwho1**

**With whom?**

**^JTWHOFRNOTE\_FIL**

✦ Enter 50 if the person owns the asset(s) with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)



13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

**oast1**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OAST1 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did  
^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OAST1 own any in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**Ino**

**Ispanswered**

**Ispanweredoth**

**Ispchanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**anyjnt**

**^ANYJNT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**jtwho2**

**With whom?**

**^JTWHOFRNOTE\_FIL**

◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the mutual funds and/or stocks with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

**oast2**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OAST2 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OAST2 ^FNDSTCK2FIL in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ast2f**

? [F1]

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL was anyone in ^PTEMPNAME household the owner or the beneficiary of an educational or college savings account (such as a 529 account)?**

1. Yes
2. No

**NUM\_EDSAV**

**^NUMEDSAV\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Enter 0 if nobody in the household owned or was the beneficiary of the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ If the person/household was the owner or the beneficiary of three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**edsavno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**edsav\_owner**

**Who was the owner of the (educational or college savings) account ^123\_EDSAVFIL?**

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
50. A non-household member

### **edsav\_beneficiary**

#### **Who was the beneficiary of the (educational or college savings) account?**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
21. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
22. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
23. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
24. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
25. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
50. A non-household member

**ctrlnum**

**Ino**

**Ispanswered**

**Ispanweredoth**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**anyjtrnt**

**^ANYJTRNT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**jtwho4**

**With whom?**

**^JTWHOFRNOTE\_FIL**

◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the rental property with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

**ownrnt**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OWNRT ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did  
^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNRT own any rental property in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**Ino**

**Isanswered**

**lspanweredoth**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**anyjtprop**

**^ANYJTPROP\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**jtwho5**

**With whom?**

**^JTWHOFRNOTE\_FIL**

✦ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the non-retirement/non-rental property, such as a second home with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

### ownprop

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OWNPROP ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNPROP own any real estate** (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

### ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### ast5c

**^VEHICLE\_QSTNTXT**

✦ If respondent reports later that all vehicles in the household are leased, then change this value to "No".

1. Yes
2. No

### num\_vehicle

**^NUMVEHICLE\_QSTNTXT**

✦ Enter 0 if the household no longer owned any vehicles as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

✦ Do not include leased vehicles.



ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

carnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

model\_yrx

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the model year of ^WHICH\_VEHICLE?**

**^FR\_VEHICLE**

makex

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the make of this vehicle?**

• Make of vehicle is its brand name (for example: Honda or Chevrolet).

makex\_sp

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the make of this vehicle?**

modelx

VEHICLE ^X

• Read if necessary.

**What is the model of this vehicle?**

1. CAR\_MODEL1
2. CAR\_MODEL2
3. CAR\_MODEL3
4. CAR\_MODEL4
5. CAR\_MODEL5
6. CAR\_MODEL6
7. CAR\_MODEL7

8. CAR\_MODEL8
9. CAR\_MODEL9
10. CAR\_MODEL10
11. CAR\_MODEL11
12. CAR\_MODEL12
13. CAR\_MODEL13
14. CAR\_MODEL14
15. CAR\_MODEL15
16. CAR\_MODEL16
17. CAR\_MODEL17
18. CAR\_MODEL18
19. CAR\_MODEL19
20. CAR\_MODEL20
21. CAR\_MODEL21
22. CAR\_MODEL22
23. CAR\_MODEL23
24. CAR\_MODEL24
25. CAR\_MODEL25
26. CAR\_MODEL26
27. CAR\_MODEL27
28. CAR\_MODEL28
29. CAR\_MODEL29
30. CAR\_MODEL30
31. CAR\_MODEL31
32. CAR\_MODEL32
33. CAR\_MODEL33
34. CAR\_MODEL34
35. CAR\_MODEL35
36. CAR\_MODEL36
37. CAR\_MODEL37
38. CAR\_MODEL38
39. CAR\_MODEL39
40. CAR\_MODEL40
41. CAR\_MODEL41
42. CAR\_MODEL42
43. CAR\_MODEL43
44. CAR\_MODEL44
45. CAR\_MODEL45
46. CAR\_MODEL46

modelx\_sp

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model of this vehicle?

who\_vehicle

Who owns this vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ast5d

? [F1]

^RV\_QSTNTXT

•

Do not include leased vehicles.

◆ Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

1. Yes
2. No

**type\_recveh**

**^TYPERV\_QSTNTXT**

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Do not include leased vehicles.

◆ Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

1. Motorcycle
2. Boat
3. Recreational vehicle (RV)
4. Another type of vehicle

**recveh\_sp**

**What 'other' type of recreational vehicle?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astrecuse**

◆ Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

◆ If this is a telephone interview, please record whether you can tell if the respondent used any records. Has the respondent mentioned anything in passing (for example, "Hold on, let me check that.")? Has the respondent reported exact amounts (for example, \$1,234.56)? Could you hear papers shuffling? If yes, or if you could tell in some other way that the respondent used records, enter 1. If you cannot tell whether the respondent used records, enter CTRL+D.

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode\_ret

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

retire\_value

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL ^TYPERETACCT.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the ^RETIREACCTFIL ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer ^OWNSPARTICIPATESFIL ^TYPERETACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

retire\_range

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_RETIREMENT**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, or more than \$50,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jintsp\_pd

? [F1]

^JINTSPPD\_QSTNTXT

^AST3CINT\_FIL

^FRAST1A\_FIL

^FRAST2A\_FIL

jcatsp1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)  
**less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25

2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**jcatsp1value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**JCATSP\_QSTNTXT**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**jcatsp1range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatsp2y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

**jcatsp2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^JCATSP\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**jcatsp2range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**jcatsp3y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatsp3value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^JCATSP\_QSTNTXT**



• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

^AST3CMV\_FIL

^FRAST1AMV\_FIL

jcatsp3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jintch\_pd

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT jointly with • [Read name\(s\)](#).  
**How much INTEREST INCOME was produced** (by those joint ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT) **between**  
**^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

^AST3CINT\_FIL

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

**^FRAST2A\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

**jcatch1y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**jcatch1value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** \* Read name(s)?

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

**jcatch1range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500

2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatch2y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

**jcatch2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with \*** [Read name\(s\)?](#)

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

**jcatch2range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000

6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**jcatch3y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatch3value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#)?

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

**^FRAST1AMV\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1.

**jcatch3range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**spchanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jtothint\_pd**

? [F1]

**^JTOTHINTPD\_QSTNTXT**

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

**^FRAST2A\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

**jcatot1y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**jcatoth1value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

**jcatot1range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatot2y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)  
**less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

#### **jcatoth2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

#### **jcatoth2range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

#### **jcatot3y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**jcatoth3value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

**^FRAST1AMV\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

**jcatoth3range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more



spanswered

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

excl\_cd

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_ASSETS owned CDs ^OWNNAMEFIL\_EXCL Were those CDs included in ^PTMPNAME ^IRA401FIL\_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All CDs are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k,403b, or thrift accounts
2. All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

oint\_pd

? [F1]

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OINT**

**^EARLIERFIL\_OINT** How much INTEREST INCOME did ^TEMPNAME earn ^OWNNAME\_FIL (from those ASNAME\_BANKACCT) between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH  
**^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

**^FRAST2A\_FIL**

ocat1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**ocat1value**

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**^REG\_CHKFIL** As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the **TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME\_FIL?

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**ocat1range**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**ocat2y**

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99

4. \$1,500 or more

**ocat2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**ocat2range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) ^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**ocat3y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**ocat3value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

**^FRAST1AMV\_FIL**

**ocat3range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**dkint**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKINT was the total amount of INTEREST INCOME ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKINT ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned?**

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

**^FRAST2A\_FIL**

**dkint1range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)**

**less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**dkint2range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)  
**less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

**dkint3range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)  
**less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**dkmrktval**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKMRKTVAL was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^OTHERFIL\_DKMRKTVAL ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**^FRAST1AMV\_FIL**

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

**dkmrktval1range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**dkmrktval2range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**dkmrktval3range**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

jtanywsp

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTANYWSP What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW  
^BOTHALLFIL\_JTANYWSP get from those joint ^ASNAME\_MFS? Were the dividends  
automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW get dividend checks?**

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

jtdivsp\_pd

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTDIVSP ^CREDITEDFIL\_JTDIVSP DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those  
joint ^ASNAME\_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

◆ Include reinvested dividends in income.

jdivsp1y

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

**jdivsp1value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^WHO\_JDIVSPVALUE?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

**jdivsp1range**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**jdivsp2y**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)



**less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

**jdivsp2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the stocks ^WHO\_JDIVSPVALUE?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

**jdivsp2range**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

jtanywch

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTANYWCH What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?**

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

jtdivch\_pd

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTDIVCH ^CREDITEDFIL\_JTDIVCH DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME\_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

• Include reinvested dividends in income.

jdivch1y

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

jdivch1value

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** \* [Read name\(s\)?](#)

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

**jdivch1range**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**jdivch2y**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

**jdivch2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the **TOTAL BALANCE** or **MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with \* [Read name\(s\)?](#)

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

**jdivch2range**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**spchanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**astcode2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**jtothany**

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTOTHANY What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW get dividend checks?**

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

**jtothdiv\_pd**

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTOTHDIV was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the ^CREDITEDFIL\_JTOTHDIV DIVIDEND INCOME that was produced by those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

- ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.
- ◆ Include reinvested dividends in income.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

**jdivot1y**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

## jdivot1value

? [F1]

### ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.
- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

## jdivot1range

### ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

## jdivot2y

### ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1000, or more than \$1,000?

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99

4. \$1,000 or more

**jdivot2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.
- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

**jdivot2range**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

astcode2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

exclude

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL ^OWNNAMEFIL\_EXCLUDE Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL\_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

owntype

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OWNTYPE**

**^EARLIERFIL\_OWNTYPE** What kind of dividends did ^TEMPNAME get from those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

owndiv\_pd

? [F1]

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OWNDIV**

**^INCLUDEFIL\_OWNDIV ^CREDITEDFIL\_OWNDIV DIVIDEND INCOME** did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OWNNAME\_FIL from those ^ASNAME\_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

- Include reinvested dividends in income.



**odiv1y**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the annual amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

**odiv1value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

- \* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- \* Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

**odiv1range**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**odiv2y**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the annual amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH

**^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1000, or more than \$1,000 dollars?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

**odiv2value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) of the stocks ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

**odiv2range**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**dkanyw**

**Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned some ^ASNAME\_MFS. ^DKANYW\_OWNNAMFIL kind of dividends did ^HESHE get from those ^ASNAME\_MFS? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?**

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both

4. Neither; no dividends received

#### dkdiv

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDIV** was the total amount of dividend income **^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS** earned between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL** on all **^OTHERFIL\_DKDIV ^ASNAME\_MFS ^HESHE** owned?

- Include reinvested dividends in income.

#### dkdiv1range

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

#### dkdiv2range

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

#### dkdivvalue

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDIVVALUE** was the **TOTAL BALANCE** or **MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) of the **^OTHERFIL\_DKDIVVALUE ^ASNAME\_MFS ^HESHE** owned as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the **^ASNAME\_MFS** as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR**.

**dkdivvalue1range**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**dkdivvalue2range**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**mobile\_value**

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR or AREIS in the process of buying ^PTMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTMPNAME mobile home; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

• Enter 0 if the household did not own their mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**mobile\_debt**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site?**

- Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.
- Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes
2. No

**mobile\_loans**

**Altogether, how many mortgages, contracts, or other types of loans were there on this mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**mhloan\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**mobile\_amt**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTMPNAME ^123\_FILL mortgage and/or loan on this mobile home?**

- If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

**mhsite\_debt**

**Was this mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, just the mobile home, or did it apply to both the mobile home and the site as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

1. Just the site
2. Just the mobile home

3. Both the mobile home and the site

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

property\_value

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR, or AREIS in the process of buying, ^PTMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTMPNAME property; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

• Enter 0 if the household did not own their primary residence as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

property\_debt

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, were there any mortgages, home equity loans, or other debt on this home?**

- Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.
- Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes

2. No

property\_loans

**Altogether, how many mortgages or other types of loans were there on this home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**proploan\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**property\_amt**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123\_FILL mortgage/loan on this home?**

- ◆ If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

**yrs\_debt**

**For the ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan, what is the total number of years over which payments are to be made?**

- ◆ The respondent should provide the full span of the mortgages, not the years remaining at the time of interview.

**property\_rate**

**What was the annual interest rate on this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

- ◆ Enter both a whole number and a decimal.
- ◆ Respondents' usually report mortgage interest rates as whole numbers followed by fractions. For example: '5 and 3/8ths %'.
- ◆ Here is a 'Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart' to help convert the second part, the fraction, of the respondent's answer:

1/8 = .125	1/2 = .5	7/8 = .875
1/4 = .25	5/8 = .625	
3/8 = .375	3/4 = .75	

- ◆ Examples of complete mortgage interest rates, that is whole numbers followed by a fraction, converted to decimal form are listed below. Remember, respondents may give any whole number or a whole number and a fraction response, not just the below examples:

If rate is 3 and 1/8%, then enter 3.125

If rate is 4 and 1/4%, then enter 4.25

If rate is 5 and 3/8%, then enter 5.375

If rate is 6 and 1/2%, then enter 6.5

If rate is 7 and 5/8%, then enter 7.625

If rate is 8 and 3/4%, then enter 8.75

If rate is 7 and 7/8%, then enter 7.875

If rate is 7%, then enter 7.0

If rate is 11%, then enter 11.0

#### ratetype\_debt

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was the interest rate ^TEMPNAME ^PAY\_FIL on this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan fixed, variable, or a combination of the two?

1. Fixed
2. Variable
3. Combination of fixed and variable

#### type\_debt

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME obtain this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan through an FHA, VA, or other mortgage program?

• Read answer categories.

1. FHA
2. VA
3. Other mortgage program
4. None of these

#### rentmort\_pay

How much was this household's ^RENTMORT payment in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, including any condominium or association fees?

• Include amounts paid for property taxes, property insurance, mortgage insurance, and any other fees included in a typical monthly payment.

#### rentmort\_range

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$400, between \$400 and \$750, between \$750 and \$1,200, or more than \$1,200?



1. Less than \$400
2. \$400 to \$749
3. \$750 to \$1,199
4. \$1,200 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**utilities\_expense**

**How much did this household pay for electricity, gas, basic telephone service, and other utilities in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

• Other common examples of utilities include water, heating oil and wood, trash/recycling, and mobile telephone service (excluding data plans, applications, games, and ringtones.) Do not include cable TV or internet.

**utilities\_range**

**Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$200, between \$200 and \$300, or more than \$300?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$199
3. \$200 to \$299
4. \$300 or more

**whopay**

**Starting with the person who paid the most, who paid for ^MOTRNTUTL\_FILL in ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_

8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE\_TO\_
50. a non-household member

**utilities\_amt**

**How much did ^NAME\_WHOPAY pay in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**facelife**

? [F1]

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said ^HESHE owned life insurance policies.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the FACE VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? By face value, we mean the amount stated on an insurance policy, to**

be paid upon death or maturity.

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**type\_lifeinsur**

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have any policies that build up a cash value or that ^TEMPNAME could borrow on? These are sometimes called 'whole life', 'straight life', or 'universal life' policies.

1. Yes
2. No

**cashlife**

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the CASH VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? The cash value is NOT the same as the face value. By cash value, we mean the amount an insurance company will pay to the policyholder in the event his or her policy is voluntarily terminated before its maturity; the cash value is the savings component of most whole life and universal life insurance policies.

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**ctrlnum**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**Ino**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**EDUCSAV\_CODE**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**educ\_value**

? [F1]

**^EDSAV\_QSTNTXTFIL**

• If the person/household owned three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

**educ\_range**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$75,000, between \$75,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$74,999
3. \$75,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jtrntsp\_pd**

? [F1]

**^JTRNTSPPD\_QSTNTXT**

**jtnetsp\_pd**

? [F1]

**^JTNETSPPD\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

**spnet1y**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

- ◆ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**jtspmrkvalue**

? [F1]

**^JTSPMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**spmrkvalue1y**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**jtspdebt**

? [F1]

**^JTSPDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

- Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**spdebt1y**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jtothrnt\_pd**

? [F1]

**^JTOTHRNTPD\_QSTNTXT**

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

## jtothnet\_pd

? [F1]

### ^JTOTHNETPD\_QSTNTXT

- Enter a net loss as a negative amount.
- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

## othnet1y

### ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

- Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

## jtothmrkvalue

? [F1]

### ^JTOTHMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.
- Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

**othmrkvalue1y**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**jtothdebt**

? [F1]

**^JTOTHDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

◆ &#8203;Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

**othdebt1y**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**spanswered**



ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ownrent\_pd

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNRENT owned rental property ^OWNNAMEFIL\_OWNRENT. How much GROSS rent did ^TEMPNAME receive from all rental property owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

ownnet\_pd

? [F1]

What was the NET income or NET loss after expenses (from all of those rental properties ^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) ?

◆ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

ownnet1y

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?

◆ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

ownmrkvalue

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those rental properties ^OWNNAME\_FIL?

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

#### ownmrkvalue1y

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

#### owndebt

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all of those rental properties (^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL)?

• Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

#### owndebt1y

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000

2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**dkrnt**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKRNT was the total amount of GROSS rent ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKRNT rental property ^HESHE owned?**

**dknrtrange**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**dknet**

**(^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKRNT) was the NET income or NET loss after expenses (from all of those rental properties between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) ?**

◆ [Enter a net loss as a negative amount.](#)

**dknetrange**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99

4. \$5,000 or more

**dkvalue**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKVALUE rental property ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**dkdebt**

? [F1]

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDEBT properties attached to or located on ^PTMPNAME own residence and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKDEBT rental properties?**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

**dkdebtrange**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jtspouse\_mrkvalue

? [F1]

**^SPMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

spmrkvalue2y

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

jtspredebt

**^JTSPREDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

•

Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

spdebt2y

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jtother\_mrkvalue

? [F1]

**^OTMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

• If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

**otmrkvalue2y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**jtotredebt**

**^JTOTREDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

**otdebt2y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**spanswered**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**self\_mrkvalue**

? [F1]

**Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNREAL owned real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) ^OWNNAME\_FIL. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those properties?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

**selfmrkvalue2y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**selfdebt**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all of those properties (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)?**

Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**selfdebt2y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**



1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

spanswered

dkrevalue

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKREVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKREVALUE real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

dkrevaluerange

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

dkredebt

? [F1]

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKREDEBT of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all of those ^OTHERFIL\_DKREDEBT properties?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**dkredebtrange**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**carno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**carfree**

**^QSTN\_TYPECARFIL**

1. Yes
2. No

**carowed**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much was owed on that vehicle?**

**primary\_use**

**Was this vehicle used primarily either for business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?**

**\* Please do not consider a vehicle to be used primarily for business purposes if that vehicle was used primarily for transportation to/from work.**

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

type\_recveh\_num

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

who\_recveh

**^RECVEH\_INTRO Who owned the ^TYPE\_RECVEH as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,  
^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

rec\_vehicle

**If that ^TYPE\_RECVEH were sold, as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR what  
would it sell for?**

• Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,  
^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**recvehicfree**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^HESHE owe money on that ^TYPE\_RECVEH?

1. Yes
2. No

**recvehicowed**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much was owed on that ^TYPE\_RECVEH?

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**annuity\_trust**

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned an annuity or trust/managed investment account.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, CALENDARY\_YEAR, did ^HESHE have just an annuity, just a trust/managed investment account, both, or no longer own either?**

1. Annuities
2. Trusts
3. Both
4. No longer owns either an annuity or trust/managed investment account

**annuity\_inc**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much annuity income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

◆ If annuity income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

**annuity\_inc\_range**

**ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$10,000 or more than \$10,000?**

1. Less than \$2,500
2. \$2,500 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. More than \$10,000

**annuity\_self**

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME have annuities in which some or all of the equity belonged to HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

**annuity\_value**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those annuities** (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_ANNUIITYTRUST some or all of the equity)?

**annuity\_range**

**ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$25,000
2. \$25,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**trust\_inc**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much trust or**

managed investment account income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

- If trust or managed investment account income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

trust\_inc\_range

**ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$10,000 or more than \$10,000?**

1. Less than \$2,500
2. \$2,500 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. More than \$10,000

trust\_self

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME have trusts/managed investment accounts in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

trust\_value

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those trusts/managed investment accounts** (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_ANNUIYTRUST some or all of the equity)?

trust\_range

**ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$25,000
2. \$25,000 to \$49,999

3. \$50,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**business\_inv\_num**

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned a business(es) as an investment only.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how many businesses as an investment only did ^HESHE own?**

• Enter 0 for none.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**invbusiness\_code**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**business\_inv\_name**

**What was the name ^NAME\_BUSFIL**

• While respondents are allowed to report that they own up to 10 businesses as an investment only, we are only asking the detailed questions for up to 3 businesses as an investment only.

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

invbusiness\_code

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

business\_code

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

percent\_owned

**^SELF\_EMPFIL** As of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**, what percent of **^BUSINESS\_NAMES** did **^TEMPNAME** own?

**^ENTER0\_FIL**

◆ Please enter all ownership percentages as **WHOLE** numbers. For any **NON-WHOLE** number ownership percentages, please round up or down accordingly. For example, for 50 percent, please enter '50'; for 9.7 percent, please enter '10'; for 25.2 percent, please enter '25'.

business\_value

? [F1]

(As of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**) **What was the total value of ^BUSINESS\_NAMES before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?**

◆ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would **^HESHE** have received if **^HESHE** sold all property and equipment associated with the business?"

business\_range

**ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more



**business\_debt**

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **What was the total debt owed against ^BUSINESS\_NAMES?**

• Enter 0 for none.

**business\_debt\_range**

**ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**rndup2\_income**

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME had • Read investments.) **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what was ^HISHER share of income from • Read investments ^INTOTAL\_FIL?** (If the income is shared, count only ^HISHER ^CHILDFIL)

• Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

• Enter 0 if the asset generates no income.

Display the 'other' investments reported in AST4C\_SP: Heading: Other  
Financial Investments

**rndup2\_inc\_range**

**ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS**

**Was the amount less than \$25, between \$25 and \$100, between \$100 and \$500, or more than \$500?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$99.99
3. \$100 to \$499.99
4. \$500 or more

**rndup2\_value**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^HISHER share of the total balance or market value of the \* Read investments ^TEMPNAME owned ^ALLTOG\_FIL?**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the 'other' investments as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

\* If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell the assets"?

Display the list of 'other financial investment' reported in AST4C\_SP

Heading: Other Financial Investments

**rndup2\_val\_range**

**ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS**

**Was the amount less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

credit\_cards

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for

**...store bills or credit card bills?**

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

• Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

educ\_loans

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

**...educational or education-related expenses?**

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

Examples include loans to students (such as Stafford Loans and Perkins loans), loans to parents (such as PLUS loans), as well as other loans obtained for the purpose of financing education.

Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

**med\_debt**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

**...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?**

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

◆ Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.

◆ Include any bills of the respondent's children that have not already been reported.

1. Yes

2. No

**other\_debt**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

**...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?**

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes

2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTCC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL?**

• Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

**JTCC\_AMT**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL jointly owe for store bills or credit card bills?

• Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

• Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt have been paid in full.

spanswered

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELFCC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills in ^HISHER own name only?**

• Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

**SELFCC\_AMT**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for store bills or credit card bills (in ^HISHER name only)?

- ◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.
- ◆ Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt have been paid in full.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTEDUC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL?

- ◆ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

**JTEDUC\_AMT**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_fil jointly owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses?

Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

spanswered

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELFEDUC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses in ^HISHER own name only?**

◆ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

**SELFEDUC\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses (in ^HISHER name only)?**

◆ Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**med\_amt**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?**

◆ Exclude bills that will likely be paid by the insurance company.

◆ Enter '0' if the medical bills have been paid in full.

**med\_range**

**Was the amount less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$2,500

3. \$2,501 to \$5,000
4. greater than \$5,000

ctrlnum

lno

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

JTOTH\_DEBT

**Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **jointly with ^HISHER SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

JTOTH\_AMT

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL jointly owe in other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) ?

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

◆ Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

spanswered

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***



LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELFOTH\_DEBT**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **in ^HISHER own name only** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

**SELFOTH\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in other debt** (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered)?

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

◆ Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

child\_intro

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about children in the household. I will ask aboutChild care fill children's attitude towards school and homework, children's interaction with both parents or caregivers, and about activities children participate in both inside and outside of school.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## utilz\_intro

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about doctor visits,** (such as how often ^TEMPNAME visited a doctor or dentist,) **as well as ^PTEMPNAME medical expenses during the year. These questions apply to both physical as well as mental health care visits and expenses.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

## hlthsts

**Would you say ^HISHER health in general is--**

(These questions apply to both physical and mental health.)

◆ [Read answer categories](#)

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

## daysick

**^DAYSICK\_QSTNTXTFIL**

◆ [Enter 0 for none.](#)

◆ [If the person can't provide the exact number of days, ask for an estimate.](#)

## ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## hospght

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

1. Yes
2. No

**hospmngt**

? [F1]

How many nights in total did ^HESHE spend in a hospital of any type (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**hosprsngt**

Which of the following describes why ^HESHE entered the hospital ^RECENT\_STAYFIL

- [Read answer categories.](#)
- [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. For a diagnostic test to determine what was wrong
2. For a birth (either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section)
3. To have an operation or surgery
4. For some other treatment or therapy not including surgery
5. For any other reason

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**prescripyr**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME take any prescription medications?

1. Yes

2. No

**prescrip**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL did ^HESHE take prescription medicines on a daily basis for a month or more?

^BIRTHCONTROL\_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**dentalvis**



Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how many visits did ^TEMPNAME make to a dentist or other dental professional?

• Enter 0 for none.

**dentthls**

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME lost any of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

• Exclude the removal of wisdom teeth.

1. Yes
2. No

**dentalth**

^C\_HAVHAS ^HESHE lost ALL of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**hlthprvd**



**^HLTHPROV\_QSTNTXTFIL**

◆ Enter 0 for none.

◆ Exclude email contacts.

**hlthdr**

**Did that visit or call include contact with a physician?**

1. Yes
2. No

**hlthdr\_no**

**How many of the ^NUM\_VISITFIL visits or calls included contact with a physician?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## medcrpayc



Next I will ask about out-of-pocket medical expenses between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

^MOOP\_INTRO

^MOOP\_QSTNTXT

^MOOP\_NOTE

^MOOP\_FRNOTE

## medcrpayc\_range



Was it ...

- Enter 0 for none.
- Read answer categories.

0. \$0
1. \$1 to \$300
2. \$301 to \$500
3. \$501 to \$1,000
4. \$1,001 to \$2,000
5. \$2,001 to \$3,000
6. \$3,001 to \$4,000
7. \$4,001 to \$7,000
8. \$7,001 to \$11,000
9. \$11,001 or more

## WMEDCRPAYC

• Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

## MEDCRPAYS

^MOOPS\_QSTNTXT

medcrpays\_range



**Was it ...**

- [Enter 0 for none.](#)
- [Read answer categories.](#)

0. \$0
1. \$1 to \$50
2. \$51 to \$100
3. \$101 to \$300
4. \$301 to \$500

5. \$501 to \$800
6. \$801 to \$1,000
7. \$1,001 to \$3,000
8. \$3,001 to \$6,000
9. \$6,001 or more

## WMEDCRPAYS

**&bull; Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

mdpay

 CC, ? [F1]

**^MDPAY\_QSTNTXT**



## mdpay\_range



**Was it ...**

- Enter 0 for none.
- Read answer categories.

0. \$0
1. \$1 to \$50
2. \$51 to 100
3. \$101 to \$300
4. \$301 to \$500
5. \$501 to \$800
6. \$801 to \$1,000
7. \$1,001 to \$3,000
8. \$3,001 to \$6,000
9. \$6,001 or more

## WMDPAY

**&bull; Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?**

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

#### otcmdpay



**^OTCMDPAY\_QSTNTXT**

#### otcmdpay\_range



**Was it ...**

- Enter 0 for none.
- Read answer categories.

0. \$0
1. \$1 to \$10
2. \$11 to \$50
3. \$51 to \$100
4. \$101 to \$200
5. \$201 to \$300
6. \$301 to \$500
7. \$501 to \$1,000
8. \$1,001 to \$5,000
9. \$5,001 or more

#### WOTCMDPAY

**&bull; Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?**

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**flexspnd**

? [F1]

**^INTRO\_HSA, did ^TEMPNAME have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ANYHICOV**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**noindnt**

Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ♦ [Read month\(s\)](#). During ^THATTHOSE\_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a dentist or other dental professional?

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

1. Yes
2. No

**noindoc**

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ♦ [Read month\(s\)](#).) During ^THATTHOSE\_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a doctor, nurse, or other medical provider?

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**noincln**

Where did ^TEMPNAME go to get those health care services?

- ♦ [Read answer categories.](#)
- ♦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Clinic or Public Health Department

2. Emergency room
3. Hospital, excluding emergency room
4. VA Hospital
5. Doctor's office
6. Dentist's office
7. Someplace else

**noininc**

**Did anyone ask what ^PTEMPNAME income was before they set a price for the services?**

1. Yes
2. No

**nointrt**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive treatment for an illness or injury?**

1. Yes
2. No

**noinchk**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive any routine or preventative care, ^TYPECAREFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ANYHICOV**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**hearing**

**Now we want to learn about people who have difficulties doing certain activities because of physical, mental, or emotional health problems.**

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME deaf or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty hearing?**

1. Yes
2. No

**seeing**

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME blind or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses or contacts?**

1. Yes
2. No

**adult\_disable**

**age\_5to14**

**age\_lessthan5**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**cognit**

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...**

**...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?**

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

**ambulat**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

**...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?**

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

**selfcare**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

**...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?**

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

**playdif**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

**...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?**

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

**skoolwk**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

- ...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
- ...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
- ...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
- ...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
- ...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**cognit\_ad**

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:**

**...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?**

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes
2. No

**ambulat\_ad**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

**...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?**

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes



2. No

### **selfcare\_ad**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

**...difficulty dressing or bathing?**

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes
2. No

### **errands**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

**...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **findjob**

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem:**

**...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?**

...AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

### **jobcant**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem:

...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

**...AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ddelay**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a developmental condition or delay that limits ordinary activity?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**Ino**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**dinlngd**

**Now I would like to ask you some (additional) questions about [READ NAMES](#).**

**In a typical week, how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME eat dinner with them?**

**CHILDREN:**

List the names of all children for whom respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**dinop**

**In a typical week, how many days does question text for DINOP eat dinner with \*READ NAMES?**

[FR Help screen for single parents](#)

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**readcwb**

**In a typical week , about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME or any family member read stories to: \*READ NAMES?**

[Children:](#)

**Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD**

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days

7. Seven days

**outinglngd**

In a typical week, about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME take \* READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

Children:

Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**outingsop**

In a typical week, about how many days does question text for DINOP take \* READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

[FR Help screen for single parents](#)

**repgrd**

C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

**repgrdwhch**

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

**expsch**

**C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?**

Children:

**Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

**expschwhch**

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

**gifted**

**C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?**

Children:

**Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

## giftdwhch

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?)

### Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## sport

In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES play on a sports team?

♦ Either in or out of school

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## sportwhch

(In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES play on a sports team, either in or out of school?)

### Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## lesson

In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No



## lessonwhch

(In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?)

### Which child or children?

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## club

In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## clubwhch

(In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?)

### Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## relig

**In the past year, how often did ♦ READ NAMES go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to religious education such as Sunday school?**

♦ If designated parent has more than one child and has trouble determining how often, then ask, "In the past year, how often did ^HISHER OLDEST child go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to a religious education such as Sunday school?"

## CHILDREN

**List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD**

1. Never
2. Several times a year
3. About once a month
4. About once a week
5. Every day or almost every day

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**kidIno**

**hvarkid**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**cares**

**^SCHCARE**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**kidIno**

**hvarkid**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**works**

^SCHWORK

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
- 4 . None of the time

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**kidlno**

**hvarkid**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**getby**

^SCHGETBY

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
- 4 . None of the time

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

kidIno

hvarkid

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

hmwrk

^SCHHMWK

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
- 4 . None of the time

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

awb\_intro

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about conditions in your home, the safety of your neighborhood, and questions about whether or not ^TEMPNAME had problems obtaining the kinds or amount of food ^TEMPNAME needed.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

awbcrack

**I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:**

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

**...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?**

...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?

...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?

...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

**awbholes**

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?

**...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?**

...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?

...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

**awbpests**

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?

...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?

**...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?**

...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes

2. No

**awbplumb**

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?

...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?

...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?

**...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?**

1. Yes

2. No

**awbtraff**

**Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:**

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

**...street noise or heavy street traffic?**

...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes

2. No

**awbtrash**

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?

**...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?**

1. Yes
2. No

**awbstay**

**Did ^TEMPNAME stay in ^PTEMPNAME home at certain times during ^YEAR because ^HESHE thought ^HESHE might be unsafe?**

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask for the place where he or she lived the longest or spent the most time. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

1. Yes
2. No

**awbsafe**

**Was ^PTEMPNAME neighborhood in ^YEAR** ◆ [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Very safe
2. Somewhat safe
3. Somewhat unsafe
4. Very unsafe

**awbmort**

**Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.**

**During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB :**

**....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?**

....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

◆ If respondent owns the residence free and clear, enter '2' and continue.

1. Yes
2. No



**awbgas**

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?

**....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**foodf1**

**These next questions are about whether ^TEMPNAME could afford the food ^HESHE needed during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situations.**

**The first statement is, "The food that ^IWE\_FOOD bought just didn't last, and ^IWE\_FOOD didn't have money to get more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB in ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

**foodf2**

**^C\_IWE\_FOOD couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB in ^YEAR?**

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true

3. Never true

**foodf3**

In ^YEAR, did ^YOUOTHERADULTS\_FOOD ever cut the size of meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

**foodf4**

How often did this happen ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Almost every month
2. Some months but not every month
3. Only 1 or 2 months

**foodf5**

In ^YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME ever eat less than ^HESHE felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

**foodf6**

In ^YEAR, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EXCH**

**\*\*NON\_DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

noesi

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

noprivcov

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

nohicov

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

hifu\_intro

? [F1]

**The next section of the interview includes a few follow-up questions based on the health insurance information you have already provided.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

empnoesi

**During ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, there was a time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS employed, but did not have health coverage through ^HISHER job. Did ^HISHER employer offer health insurance to any of its employees then?**

• If a respondent had more than one employer during this time, and at least one employer offered health insurance to any of its employees, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No

whynoesi

X, ? [F1]

**Why didn't ^TEMPNAME sign up for this insurance?**

• Mark all that apply

• If a respondent had more than one employer that offered health insurance to its employees during this time, then mark all reasons the respondent did not sign up for health insurance through both/all of these employers.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

**noesioth**

What was that "other" reason?

**whynopri**

Y, ? [F1]

**Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage**  
**Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage18**

• Mark all that apply.

• ^EXCHINFO


1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance

9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

### noprioth

What was that "other" reason?

### whynopub

 Z, ? [F1]

**Why didn't ^TEMPNAME get Medicaid or Medical Assistance?**

◆ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

### nopuboth

What was that "other" reason?

### infantins\_intro

**These next questions will ask about health insurance coverage for the CHILD0INF in the household. You may have reported some health insurance already but we want to make sure we have not missed any insurance coverage.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**Hvarinfant**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**InfantIno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LGINS**

**^LGINS\_FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**LGINSTYPE**

**^LGINSTYPE\_FILL**

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Private Health Insurance
2. Medical Assistance
3. Military/VA
4. Other Health Coverage

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

spellnumber

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jobid

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jobnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

periodnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

bmonth\_wave

pvjobblank

cpyspell

INTRO

^JOBINTROTEXT

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

INFO

◆ If necessary probe with additional question: Did ^YOUHESHE have a paid job, or do any work at all, no matter how small, that earned some money?

emonth

^TOTEXT

**jborse**

? [F1]

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for an employer, or ISAREWASWERE ^YOUHESHE self-employed, or DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have some other work arrangement?**

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

**conchk1**

?[F1]

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have a definite arrangement with one or more employers to work on an ongoing basis?**

1. Yes
2. No

**startjan**

**Did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**startyear**

? [F1]

**In what year did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?**

**COPYJOB**

◆ Enter 1 to continue

**startmonth**

**In what month did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?**

1. January



2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**startweek**



**During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?**

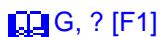
**^ASKORVERIFY**

**endweek**



**During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this JOBBUS?**

**rsend**



**What is the main reason ^YOUHESHE stopped working for ^YOURHISHER employer?**

1. Plant or company closed down or moved
2. Slack work or business conditions
3. Position or shift abolished
4. Temporary or seasonal job completed
5. Discharged or fired
6. Other involuntary reason
7. Quit to take another job
8. Unsatisfactory work arrangements
9. Quit for some other reason
10. Retirement

11. Childcare problems
12. Other family/personal obligations
13. Own illness
14. Own injury
15. School or training
16. Other personal reason

rendb



**What is the main reason ^TEMPNAME gave up or ended this business?**

1. Retirement
2. Childcare problems
3. Other family/personal orblems
4. Own illness
5. Own injury
6. School or training
7. Went bankrupt or business failed
8. Sold business or transferred ownership
9. To start other business or take a job
10. Season ended for a seasonal business
11. Quit for some other reason

empbsname

? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS the name of ^PTEMPNAME Fill for Employer/Business?**

**^EBSNAMEFILL**

jbaddstrnum

? [F1]

**What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?**

**Street Number**

**jbaddstrname**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**Street Name**

**jbaddnumsuf**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**Suite or Office Number**

**jbaddcity**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**City**

**jbaddst**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**State**

- AL. Alabama
- AK. Alaska
- AZ. Arizona
- AR. Arkansas
- CA. California
- CO. Colorado
- CT. Connecticut
- DC. District of Columbia
- DE. Delaware
- FL. Florida
- GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

**jbaddzip5**

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

**Zip code**

**clwrk**

? [F1]

**^CUREMONTH ^ISWAS ^EMPNAME:**

• [Read answer list](#)

1. a government organization, including the Armed Forces
2. a private, for-profit company
3. a non-profit organization, including tax-exempt and charitable organizations

**kindg**

? [F1]

**What type of government DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL?**

• [Read answer list](#)

1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military departm
2. All other Federal Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY)
3. State Government
4. Local Government
5. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)

**kindg2**

**What type of government DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL?**

• [Read answer list](#)

1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military departm
2. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)

### **kndin**

? [F1]

**^CUREMONTH what kind of business or industry or organization ^ISWAS this?**

• Read if necessary: What do they make or do where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED?

### **typin**

? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS this kind of business or industry or organization mainly ---**

• Read answer list

• Read if necessary: "^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, when this JOBBUS was held, at the location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED, what ^ISWAS this ^EMPBUSPOS primary activity?

1. Manufacturing
2. Wholesale trade
3. Retail trade
4. Service
5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)

### **kndwk**

? [F1]

**What kind of work DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do ^INEMONTHFILL, that is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?**

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

### **actvt**

? [F1]

**What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual activities at ^EMPNAME ^INEMONTHFILL?**

(For example: keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

**union**

? [F1]

**At ^EMPNAME, ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?**

1. Yes
2. No

**cntrc**

? [F1]

**C\_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by either a union contract or something like a union contract?**

1. Yes
2. No

**emploc**

**Does ^EMPNAME operate in more than one location?**

1. Yes
2. No

**empall**

? [F1]

**About how many people are employed by ^EMPNAME at ALL LOCATIONS together?**

1. Less than 10
2. 10 to 25
3. 26 to 50

4. 51 to 100
5. 101 to 200
6. 201 to 500
7. 501 to 1000
8. Greater than 1000

**empsize**

? [F1]

**About how many people ^AREWERE employed by ^EMPNAME at the location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED?**

1. Less than 10
2. 10 to 25
3. 26 to 50
4. 51 to 100
5. 101 to 200
6. 201 to 500
7. 501 to 1000
8. Greater than 1000

**empb**

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, what ^ISWAS the maximum number of employees, including ^TEMPNAME, working for ^EMPNAME at any one time?**

1. 1 (Only self)
2. 2 to 9
3. 10 to 25
4. 26 to 50
5. 51 to 100
6. 101 to 200
7. 201 to 500
8. 501 to 1000
9. Greater than 1000

**incpb**

? [F1]



**C\_ISWAS ^EMPNAME incorporated?**

1. Yes
2. No

**propb**

? [F1]

**DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME own ^EMPNAME Fill for SELF or ^ISWAS it a partnership?**

1. Alone
2. Partnership

**hprtb**

**C\_ISWAS any other member of this household an owner or partner in ^EMPNAME?**

1. Yes
2. No

**partb**

**Who ^ISWAS that?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
26. Someone not listed

**bslryb**

**DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE draw a regular salary from ^EMPNAME - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as ^YOURHISHER income?**

1. Yes
2. No

**typpay**

**Which of the following types of pay DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^INEMONTHFILL?**


◆ [Read answer list](#)

◆ [Mark all that apply](#)

◆ [If payment is given per service or per unit of production, enter commission and collect monthly total amounts.](#)

1. Salary/hourly rate
2. Commission
3. Tips
4. Overtime
5. Bonus pay

**payhr1**

 H, ? [F1]

[◆ Ask or verify](#)

**The next questions are about ^PTEMPNAME gross income from ^EMPNAME before taxes and other deductions. What is the easiest way for you to report ^YOURHISHER pay rate or salary information?**

[◆ Read answer list](#)

1. Annual salary (pay rate for the year)
2. Actual gross amount earned in the year
3. Pay per hour
4. Pay per week
5. Pay every two weeks
6. Pay per month
7. Pay twice a month
8. Some other way (report monthly average)

**pyrat1**

? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL1 before any taxes and other deductions?**

[Extra Pay FR Note](#)

**PYRAT1\_RANGEANN**

**C\_ISWAS the annual amount...**

[◆ Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$20,000
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

**PYRAT1\_RANGEHOUR**

**C\_ISWAS this hourly wage...**

[◆ Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$9 per hour
2. Between \$9 and \$11.99 per hour
3. Between \$12 and \$16.99 per hour
4. \$17 Per hour or more

#### **PYRAT1\_RANGEWKLY**

**C\_ISWAS this weekly pay...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$400 per week
2. Between \$400 and \$599 per week
3. Between \$600 and \$999 per week
4. \$1000 or more per week

#### **PYRAT1\_RANGEWKLY**

**C\_ISWAS this PHRFILL1 ...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$800 per period
2. Between \$800 and \$1199 per period
3. Between \$1200 and \$1999 per period
4. \$2000 or more per period

#### **PYRAT1\_RANGEMTHLY**

**C\_ISWAS this PHRFILL1...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$1500 per month
2. Between \$1500 and \$2499 per month
3. Between \$2500 and \$4499 per month
4. \$4500 Or more per month

**takehome1**

? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS this take-home pay or ^ISWAS it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions ^AREWERE taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**jobhrs1**

? [F1]

**How many hours per week DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME ^INEMONTHFILL?**

**^JOBHRSFILL**


**ptyn1**

? [F1]

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ptresn1**

 I, ? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED less than 35 hours per week?**

◆ For those respondents who work part-time because they have multiple jobs, select option #2 (wanted to work part-time).

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours

8. Slack work or material shortage
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

**chearn1**

**You said ^TEMPNAME ISAREWASWERE paid ^PYRAT1FIL ^PAYHR1FIL ^INEMONTHFILL. Did ^YOURHISHER pay rate change ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_ALTEMONTH?**

1. Yes
2. No

**chermnth1**

**In what month was ^PTEMPNAME most recent pay rate change?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL


**cherweek1**



T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?

payhr2

 H, ? [F1]

What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1?

◆ [Read answer list](#)

1. Paid an annual salary
2. Paid by the hour
3. Paid by the week
4. Paid once every 2 weeks
5. Paid once a month
6. Paid twice a month
7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)

pyrat2

? [F1]

What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL2 before any taxes and other deductions at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1?

PYRAT2\_RANGEANN

Was the annual salary amount...

◆ [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$20,000
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

PYRAT2\_RANGEHOUR

**Was this hourly wage...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$9 per hour
2. Between \$9 and \$11.99 per hour
3. Between \$12 and \$16.99 per hour
4. \$17 Per hour or more

**PYRAT2\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this weekly pay...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$400 per week
2. Between \$400 and \$599 per week
3. Between \$600 and \$999 per week
4. \$1000 or more per week

**PYRAT2\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this PHRFILL2 ...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$800 per period
2. Between \$800 and \$1199 per period
3. Between \$1200 and \$1999 per period
4. \$2000 or more per period

**PYRAT2\_RANGEMTHLY**

**Was this PHRFILL2...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$1500 per month
2. Between \$1500 and \$2499 per month
3. Between \$2500 and \$4499 per month



4. \$4500 Or more per month

**takehome2**

? [F1]

**Was this take-home pay or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**chhour1**

**^CHHOUR1FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**chhomon1**

**In what month did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**chhoweek1**



In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

**jobhrs2**

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON1?

^JOBHRSFILL

**ptyn2**

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before this change?

1. Yes
2. No

**ptresn2**



What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or material shortage

9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

**chearn2**

**You said ^TEMPNAME WASWERE paid ^PYRAT2FIL ^PAYHR2FIL ^CHERMNTH1. Did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change Again ^BTWN\_BMONTH\_CHERMNTH1?**

1. Yes
2. No

**chermnth2**

**When did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change ^BTWN\_BMONTH\_CHERMNTH1?**


1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**cherweek2**



**In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?**

payhr3

 H, ? [F1]

**What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH2?**

• [Read answer list](#)

1. Paid an annual salary
2. Paid by the hour
3. Paid by the week
4. Paid once every 2 weeks
5. Paid once a month
6. Paid twice a month
7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)

pyrat3

? [F1]

**What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL3 before any taxes and other deductions ^CHERMNTH2?**

**PYRAT3\_RANGEANN**

**Was the annual salary amount...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$20,000
2. Between \$20,000 and \$34,999
3. Between \$35,000 and \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

**PYRAT3\_RANGEHOUR**

**Was this hourly wage...**

• [Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$9 per hour
2. Between \$9 and \$11.99 per hour
3. Between \$12 and \$16.99 per hour
4. \$17 Per hour or more

### **PYRAT3\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this weekly pay...**

[◆ Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$400 per week
2. Between \$400 and \$599 per week
3. Between \$600 and \$999 per week
4. \$1000 or more per week

### **PYRAT3\_RANGEWKLY**

**Was this PHRFILL3...**

[◆ Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$800 per period
2. Between \$800 and \$1199 per period
3. Between \$1200 and \$1999 per period
4. \$2000 or more per period

### **PYRAT3\_RANGEMTHLY**

**Was this PHRFILL3...**

[◆ Read Answer List](#)

1. Less than \$1500 per month
2. Between \$1500 and \$2499 per month
3. Between \$2500 and \$4499 per month
4. \$4500 Or more per month

### **takehome3**

[? \[F1\]](#)

**Was this take-home pay or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**chhour2**

**^CHHOUR2FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**chhomon2**

**When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change CHHOMONFILL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**chhoweek2**



**In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?**

**jobhrs3**

? [F1]

**How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON2?**

**^JOBHRSFILL**

**ptyn3**

**Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME ^CHHOMON2?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ptresn3**



**What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?**

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or material shortage
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

**chhour3**

**^CHHOUR3FILL**

1. Yes
2. No

**chhomon3**

**When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change CHHOMON3FILL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**chhoweek3**



**In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?**

**jobhrs4**

? [F1]

**How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON3?**

**^JOBHRSFILL**

**ptyn4**

**Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON3?**



1. Yes
2. No

**ptresn4**



**What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?**

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or material shortage
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

**oincb**

? [F1]

**Besides what has already been reported, did ^TEMPNAME receive any other income for Fill for SELF out of the money that ^EMPNAME brought in?**

1. Yes
2. No

**oincamt**

**What was the average monthly amount of other income ^YOUHESHE usually received from ^EMPNAME?**

**prftloss**

? [F1]

**Did ^EMPNAME make a net profit, net loss, or break even for the year ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Profit (positive)
2. Loss (negative)
3. No profit/break even

**prftb**

? [F1]

**For ^EMPNAME, what was the dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME share of the ^PRFTLOSSFIL for the year ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**prftb\_range**

**Was the amount less than \$7,000, between \$7,000 and \$20,000, between \$20,000 and \$40,000, or more than \$40,000?**

1. Less than \$7,000
2. \$7,000 to \$19,999
3. \$20,000 to \$39,999
4. \$40,000 or more

**prftbchk**

**C\_ISWAS ^HISHER own income from ^EMPNAME (that we talked about earlier) reported in this ^PRFTLOSSFIL? Or do we need to subtract ^HISHER income to get a total ^PRFTLOSSFIL?**

1. Salary/draw is included in the net profit/loss amount
2. Subtract salary/draw to get total ^PRFTLOSSFIL

**fpawopyn1**

? [F1]

**^C\_FPAWOPYN1FILL, did ^TEMPNAME have any time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for a period of at least two weeks?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopsm1**

**^C\_BEMIN which month did the most recent period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR Note for FPAWOPSM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fpawopsw1**



**In which week did this period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR notes for FPAWOPSW**

**fpawopem1**

**Between ^FPAWOPSM1 and ^EMONTHFILL, in which month did the most recent period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

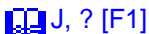
**fpawopew1**



**In which week did this period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEW**

**fpawopre1**



**What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?**

1. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
2. Slack work/business conditions
3. Vacation/scheduled time off/personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own injury/own illness/medical problems
6. Taking care of children/childcare problems
7. Caring for an elderly/disabled family member
8. Pregnancy/childbirth/maternity or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Bad weather
11. Civic/Jury/Military duty
12. Other

**fpawopch1**

**Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopyn2**

? [F1]

**^C\_FPAWOPYN2FILL ^TEMPNAME have a second period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopsm2**

**^C\_FPAWOPSM2FILL what month did the second period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR Note for FPAWOPSM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fpawopsw2**



**In which week did the second period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR notes for FPAWOPSW**

**fpawopem2**

**^C\_FPAWOPEM2FILL, in which month did the second period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL


**fpawopew2**



**In which week did the second period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEW**

**fpawopre2**

 J, ? [F1]

**What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?**

1. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
2. Slack work/business conditions
3. Vacation/scheduled time off/personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own injury/own illness/medical problems
6. Taking care of children/childcare problems
7. Caring for an elderly/disabled family member
8. Pregnancy/childbirth/maternity or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Bad weather
11. Civic/Jury/Military duty
12. Other

**fpawopch2**

**Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopyn3**

 ? [F1]

**^C\_FPAWOPYN3FILL ^TEMPNAME have a third period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fpawopsm3**

**^C\_FPAWOPSM3FILL which month did the third period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR Note for FPAWOPSM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fpawopsw3**



**In which week did the third period of leave without pay begin?**

**FR notes for FPAWOPSW**

**fpawopem3**

**^C\_FPAWOPEM3FILL, in which month did the third period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEM**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL



9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

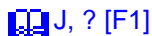
### **fpawopew3**



**In which week did the third period of leave without pay end?**

**FR note for FPAWOPEW**

### **fpawopre3**



**What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?**

1. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
2. Slack work/business conditions
3. Vacation/scheduled time off/personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own injury/own illness/medical problems
6. Taking care of children/childcare problems
7. Caring for an elderly/disabled family member
8. Pregnancy/childbirth/maternity or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Bad weather
11. Civic/Jury/Military duty
12. Other

### **fpawopch3**

**Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?**

1. Yes
2. No

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME work for ^EMPNAME2 at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about two periods working for ^EMPNAME2. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME work for ^EMPNAME2 since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**anyotherwork**

**^OTHERWORK**

1. Yes
2. No

**nojobscreener**

**I'm showing ^TEMPNAME WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME\_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL:**

**^LFGAPS\_TEXTFIL**

**Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?**

1. Yes
2. No

**nomorespells**

• The jobs and no job topics are complete. Enter '1' to continue.

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**jobnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***


**bmonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**emonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**pvworktran**

 U, ? [F1]

Let's talk about ^PTEMPNAME commuting expenses, job-related expenses and work schedule with ^EMPNAME.

**During a typical week, what modes of transportation DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME use to get to work?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Include all work-related travel.

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

**pvtranprim**

? [F1]

**Which of these methods ^ACCOUNTSACCOUNTED for the greatest distance travelled as part of ^PTEMPNAME work commute?**

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

**pvertime**

? [F1]

How many minutes ^DIDDOES it usually take ^TEMPNAME to get from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?

**pvmile**

? [F1]

How many miles DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME drive from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?

**pvreimbmi**

? [F1]

^DIDDOES ^EMPNAME reimburse ^TEMPNAME for the miles driven to work?

1. Yes
2. No

**pvreimbmic**

? [F1]

How many of those PVMILES miles ^AREWERE reimbursed by ^EMPNAME?

**pvpark**

? [F1]

DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have to pay for parking or tolls as a part of ^YOURHISHER work-commuting expenses?

◆ Enter 1 for "yes" if ANY parking costs or tolls are out of pocket; enter 2 for "no" if ALL such costs are reimbursed.

1. Yes
2. No

**pvparkc**

? [F1]

Typically, how much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME spend per day for parking or tolls?

- Include only costs that were NOT reimbursed.

**pvothrc**

? [F1]

In a typical day, PVOTHRCFILL about how much ^AREWERE ^PTMPNAME PVOTHRCFILL2 work commuting expenses PVOTHRCFILL3?

- Enter 0 for "none." Include only work-commuting expenses that were NOT reimbursed.

**pvoexpns**

? [F1]

^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, not counting expenses ^PTMPNAME employer ^PAYSPAID, DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have any work-related expenses such as licenses, permits, union dues, special tools, or uniforms for ^YOURHISHER work at ^EMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

**pvoexpnsc**

? [F1]

Altogether, ^PVOEXPNS\_EMONTHFILL, how much ^AREWERE ^PTMPNAME expenses for such items?

- Include only work-related expenses that were required for employment and were NOT reimbursed.

**wswwhy**

? [F1]

During a typical week at ^EMPNAME, which days DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work?

-

Mark all that apply.

◆ If the days that the respondent ^WRKD varies, enter the days that ^HESHE most recently worked for this job.

1. Monday through Friday
2. Sunday
3. Monday
4. Tuesday
5. Wednesday
6. Thursday
7. Friday
8. Saturday
9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

**wsbeg**

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually begin work?**

- ◆ Enter the time followed by a.m. or p.m.
- ◆ 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
- ◆ If the start time varies, enter the most common start time for this job.

**wsend**

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually end work?**

- ◆ Enter the time as well as a.m. or p.m.
- ◆ 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
- ◆ If the end time varies, enter the most common end time for this job.

**wshmrk**

? [F1]

**As part of ^PTEMPNAME typical work schedule for ^EMPNAME, ^AREWERE there any days when ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED only at home?**

1. Yes
2. No

**wshomdy**


? [F1]

**Which days DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work only from home?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. Monday through Friday
2. Sunday
3. Monday
4. Tuesday
5. Wednesday
6. Thursday
7. Friday
8. Saturday
9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

**wsjob**

 M, ? [F1]

**Which of the following best describes ^PTEMPNAME work schedule at ^EMPNAME?**

◆ **Mark variable work schedules as 6 ("Irregular").**

1. Regular daytime schedule
2. Regular evening shift
3. Regular night shift
4. Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings to nights)
5. Split shift (one that consists of two distinct periods each day)
6. Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)
7. Other - specify

**wsoth**



Please describe the 'other' type of work schedule.

wsmnr

What is the MAIN reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED this type of schedule?

✦ DO NOT read answer categories.

1. Requirement of the job
2. Could not get any other job
3. Other involuntary reasons
4. Better pay
5. Better child care arrangements
6. Better arrangements for care of other family members
7. Allows time for school
8. Other voluntary reasons

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

lno

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

jobnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**emonth**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**typexpay**

Earlier you said ^TEMPNAME received ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL while working at ^EMPNAME. Did these ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL ^PAYMENTS occur every month?

1. Yes
2. No

**exearnamt1**

^EXEARNFILL much did ^TEMPNAME usually earn per month in ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL?

**exearnmth**

During which months did ^TEMPNAME earn ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL while working for ^EMPNAME?

**One Month Spell Fill**

◆ [Mark all that apply](#)

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**exearnamt2**

How much ^SPELL\_AREWERE these ^TYPEXPAY\_FILL ^PAYMENTS ^EXEARNMnth\_FILL?

**typpaycode**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INTRO**

**Now I'm going to talk to you about time when ^YOUHESHE WASWERE not working for pay.**

**pslot**

**bmonth**

**When did this period of not working for pay start?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**When did the period ^YOUHESHE did not work for pay end?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

nowrk\_1



**Why This is the fill for DIDDODONT ^TEMPNAME work for pay  
^NWBETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

• [Read or show the respondent the answer list. After each response, ask: "Any other reason?"](#)

1. Temporarily unable to work because of an injury
2. Temporarily unable to work because of an illness
3. Unable to work because of chronic health condition or disability
4. Retired
5. Pregnancy/childbirth
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Going to school
8. Unable to find work
9. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
10. Not interested in working at a job
11. Usually worked 15 or more hours per week without pay in a family business or farm
12. Other

unpdwrkyn

? [F1]

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH\_NOW did ^TEMPNAME work 15 or more hours per week  
without pay in a related household member's family business or farm?**

1. Yes
2. No

**fam\_bus\_kndin\_1**

? [F1]

**What kind of business or enterprise is the family business?**

(What do they make or do?)

**fam\_bus\_typin\_1**

**Is it mainly --- ♦ [Read answer list](#)**

1. Manufacturing
2. Wholesale trade
3. Retail trade
4. Service
5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)

**fam\_bus\_kndwk\_1**

**What kind of work DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do? That is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?**

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

**fam\_bus\_actvt\_1**

**What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual work activities?**

(For example: Keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

**layoff\_1**

? [F1]

**^LAYOFFFILL ^TEMPNAME spend any time on layoff from a job?**

1. Yes
2. No

**layoff\_type\_1**

**When ^TEMPNAME WASWERE laid off, WASWERE ^YOUHESHE either informed that ^YOUHESHE would be recalled to work within 6 months, or given a date to return to work?**

1. Yes
2. No

**layoff\_duration**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on layoff for the entire period?**

1. Yes
2. No

**layoff\_endmnth**

**In which month did the layoff end?**

**FR note for ENDMONTH**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**layoff\_endweek**



**In which week did the layoff end?**

**FR note for ENDWEEK**

**lkwrk\_1**

? [F1]

**^LKWRKFILL ^TEMPNAME ACTIVELY look for work in one or more weeks?**

1. Yes
2. No

**from\_lkmnth\_11**

**^C\_BEMIN what month did ^TEMPNAME FIRST begin looking for work?**

**FR note for FROM\_LKMNTN**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**from\_lkweek\_11**





**In which week did ^TEMPNAME first begin looking for work?**

**FR note for FROM\_LK WEEK**

**to\_lkmnth\_11**

**From ^FROM11FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

**FR Note for TO\_LKM NTH**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**to\_lkweek\_11**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

**FR note for TO\_LK WEEK**

**more\_stretch\_12**

**^C\_BTWN\_TO11\_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?**

1. Yes
2. No

**from\_lkmnth\_12**

**^C\_LKMNTH12 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the second time?**

**FR note for FROM\_LKMNTH**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**from\_lkweek\_12**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?**

**FR note for FROM\_LK WEEK**

**to\_lkmnth\_12**

**From ^FROM12FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

**FR Note for TO\_LKMNTH**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**to\_lkweek\_12**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

**FR note for TO\_LK WEEK**

**more\_stretch\_13**

**^C\_BTWN\_TO12\_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?**

1. Yes
2. No

**from\_lkmnth\_13**

**^C\_LKMNTN13 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the third time?**

**FR note for FROM\_LKMNTN**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**from\_lkweek\_13**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?**

**FR note for FROM\_LK WEEK**

**to\_lkmnth\_13**

**From ^FROM13FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

**FR Note for TO\_LKM NTH**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**to\_lkweek\_13**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

**FR note for TO\_LK WEEK**

**more\_stretch\_14**

**^C\_BTWN\_TO13\_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?**

1. Yes
2. No

**from\_lkmnth\_14**

**^C\_LKMNT14 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the fourth time?**

**FR note for FROM\_LKMNT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**from\_lkweek\_14**



**In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?**

**FR note for FROM\_LK WEEK**

**to\_lkmnth\_14**

**From ^FROM14FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?**

**FR Note for TO\_LKM NTH**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL

- 14. February ^INTYEARFIL
- 15. March ^INTYEARFIL
- 16. April ^INTYEARFIL
- 17. May ^INTYEARFIL
- 18. June ^INTYEARFIL

to\_lkweek\_14



In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR note for TO\_LKWEEK

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME have any other times not working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

howmany

We've talked about six periods of time not working for pay. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^YOUHESHE spend not working for pay?

anyotherwork

nojobscreener

nomorespells

◆ The no jobs topic is complete. Enter '1' to continue.

- 1. Continue

pwave\_complete

ctrlnum

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

Ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

spellnumber

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

periodnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

INTRO

^OJINTRO\_QTEXT

bmonth

INFO

◆ This job line collects summary information about all remaining jobs and businesses beyond the 7 jobs reported on lines 1-7. Ask respondent to think about and report all of ^HISHER work as a WHOLE rather than separately.

Record separate spells when ^HESHE reports disconnected time periods of employment for these additional employers.

emonth

SCREENER2

Did ^YOUHESHE have any more time working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?

1. Yes
2. No

startjan

Did ^TEMPNAME begin this work in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Yes



2. No

startweek



During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this other work?

endweek



During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this other work?

number\_of\_jobs

How many additional jobs, businesses, or other arrangements DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?

jborseoth

? [F1]

^OTHJBFIL you reported ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH for ^EMPLOYER, was it self-employment, was it some other kind of arrangement, or a combination of these?

◆ Mark all that apply

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

earn

Including all wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and profits, what ^ISWAS the total amount of ^YOURHISHER gross earnings from ^NOTHJOB ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?

◆ Gross earnings are earnings before any taxes or other deductions.

takehome

C\_ISWAS this a take-home amount or ^ISWAS it a gross amount before any taxes and

**deductions ^AREWERE taken out?**

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

**hours**

**^C\_BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH, DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE usually work 35 hours or more per week at ^NOTHJOB?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ptresn**

**What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED fewer than 35 hours per week at ^NOTHJOB?**

1. Worked at one or more other jobs or businesses
2. Could not find full-time job
3. Wanted to work part-time
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
5. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
6. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
7. Taking care of children/other persons
8. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
9. Slack work or material shortage
10. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
11. On vacation
12. In school
13. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME work at ^NOTHJOB at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?**

1. Yes

2. No

**howmany**

We've talked about three periods of employment at ^NOTHJOB. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, WASWERE ^YOUHESHE employed at ^NOTHJOB?

**anyotherwork**

**nojobscreener**

**nomorespells**

◆ The job and no job topics are complete. Enter '1' to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**nojobscreener**

I'm showing ^TEMPNAME WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME\_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL:

^LFGAPS\_TEXTFIL

Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?

1. Yes

2. No

**ctrlnum**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**lno**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**spellnumber**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**in\_grade**

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

**INTRO**

**^ENROLLINTROTEXT**

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

**INFO**

(Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, a college or graduate degree, or an educational certificate.)

**edgrade1**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**edgrade2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**grade**

? [F1]

**What level of school ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in  
^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

1. 1st
2. 2nd
3. 3rd
4. 4th
5. 5th
6. 6th
7. 7th

8. 8th
9. 9th
10. 10th
11. 11th
12. 12th
13. College year 1 (Freshman)
14. College year 2 (Sophomore)
15. College year 3 (Junior)
16. College year 4 (Senior)
17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)
18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)
19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level
21. Nursery school or preschool
22. Kindergarten

#### edtype

**What type of school ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in** ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

♦ [If the respondent ^ISWAS enrolled in more than one type of school, select the type of school in which he/she was enrolled for the most time.](#)

1. Public
2. Private
3. Charter school
4. Home school

#### cred

**What degree or certificate ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME working on?**

1. Associate's Degree
2. Bachelor's Degree
3. Master's Degree
4. Doctoral or Professional Degree (Including JD)
5. Undergraduate certificate or diploma leading to a license (for example: nursing, mechanics, cosmetology)
6. Undergraduate certificate or diploma, NOT including those leading to a license
7. Post-baccalaureate certificate
8. Post-master's certificate
9. Not enrolled for a degree or certificate

**edheadst**

Some preschool programs are federally sponsored and are primarily for children from low-income families. Some examples of these are Head Start, Even Start and Fair Start.

**C\_ISWAS ^TEMPNAME enrolled in a federally-sponsored program like this?**

1. Yes
2. No

**graderep**

You said that ^TEMPNAME WASWERE enrolled in the same grade at the beginning and end ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. Was this because ^YOUHESHE had to repeat a grade or WASWERE held back for any reason?

1. Yes-repeated grade or was held back
2. No-enrolled in same grade
3. No-grade entered for ^BMONTH to ^EMONTH is incorrect
4. No-grade entered in previously recorded spell is incorrect

**prev\_grade**

**What is the correct grade?**

◆ This refers to the grade of the previous spell.

1. 1st
2. 2nd
3. 3rd
4. 4th
5. 5th
6. 6th
7. 7th
8. 8th
9. 9th
10. 10th
11. 11th
12. 12th
13. College year 1 (Freshman)
14. College year 2 (Sophomore)
15. College year 3 (Junior)

16. College year 4 (Senior)
17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)
18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)
19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level
21. Nursery school or preschool
22. Kindergarten

**ftpt**

**C\_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled full-time or part-time?**

1. Full-time
2. Part-time

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME attend ^EDUCLEVEL at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about three periods of school enrollment. How many other times WASWERE  
^TEMPNAME enrolled in school since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

◆ The enrollment topic is complete. Enter '1' to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**privnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL



**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ownins**

 CC, ? [F1]

(Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder.) **Who ^ISWAS the policyholder for this plan?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER

12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone outside of the household

#### privtype

 CC, ? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS the source of ^HIPHOLDER coverage Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month? C\_ISWAS it through:**

• [Read answer list](#)

• [If the respondent obtained this insurance from a job that ended during the reference period, select Option 1 \(an employer or job\).](#)

1. An Employer or Job ^DURINGTHISTIME
2. A Former Employer
3. A Union or Association
4. Bought it directly
5. School
6. Or Something else

#### privoth

 CC

**You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.**

## INTRO

^PRIVATE\_INTROQTEXT

## hicost

 CC,? [F1]

**C\_DOESDID ^HIPHOLDER ^EMPUNION pay all, part, or none of the premium of the plan?**

1. All
2. Part
3. None

## INFO

(Private health insurance includes comprehensive medical insurance plans provided through an employer or union, as well as plans purchased directly from an insurance company individually or as part of a group.)

✦ **DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.**

## privunit

? [F1]

**Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?**

✦ **Mark all that apply.**

0. Nobody
1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
6. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for

11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
26. Someone outside of the household
27. All household members

**hiotr**

**C\_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?**

1. Yes
2. No

**hiwho**

**Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. Child under 18
2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

**privplan**

? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS this plan:**

• [Read answer list](#)

[Ask if necessary](#) (Please check ^YOURHISHER insurance card for type of coverage plan).

1. An HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)/IPA (Individual Practice Association)
2. A PPO (Preferred Provider Organization)
3. A POS (Point-of-service)
4. A Fee-for-service/Indemnity
5. Some other kind of plan

**hdedpln**

 [CC,? \[F1\]](#)

**Is the ^HDED FILL1 annual deductible for medical care for this plan ^HDED FILL2 or more?**

1. Yes (^HDED FILL2 or more)
2. No (Less than ^HDED FILL2)

**hlthsav**

[? \[F1\]](#)

**As part of this plan, ^ISWAS there a special account or fund used to pay for medical expenses?**

(These accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care Accounts, Personal Medical Funds, or Choice Funds and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.)

1. Yes
2. No

**PRIEXCH**

 [CC](#)

**C\_ISWAS this coverage through EXCHSHOP? In ^STATE, this is known as**

•

Read List:

[Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document). If PRIVTYPE=(1 or 2), use columns 16-19; Else, use columns 12-15.]

1. Yes
2. No

#### PRIPREM



**C\_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?**

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

#### PRISUBS



**C\_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium was subsidized. income?**

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

#### privend

? [F1]

**What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?**

◆

Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another private health insurance plan since ^MONTH1  
1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ ^PRIVATE\_ANYMOREFIL

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**^PRIVATE\_HOWMANYQTEXT**

**nomorespells**

◆ ^PRIVATE\_NOMOREFRNOTE

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^MEDICARE\_TOTEXT**



1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

## INTRO

^MEDICAREINTROTEXT

## mcpart



**The Medicare Program contains a number of different kinds of plans. Please tell me which of these plan types ^YOUHESHE ISAREWASWERE covered by:**

• [Read answer list](#)

• [Mark all that apply](#)

1. Part A (Hospital Insurance)
2. Part B
3. A Supplement
4. Part C or Medicare Advantage
5. Part D (Prescription Drug Coverage)

## INFO

◆ Respondents may confuse MediCAID, the health insurance program for low-income people, with MediCARE. Medicare is mostly for the elderly, and it is NOT based on income. Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicare here, and Medicaid on the Medical Assistance line.

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**howmany**

**nomorespells**

◆ The medicare topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**mdunit**

**Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else had this kind of coverage Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?)**

• Mark all that apply.

• Include persons even if they were covered by different Medicaid, S-CHIP, or Medical Assistance programs.

- 0. Nobody
- 1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 6. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1 for
- 26. Someone outside of the household

27. All household members

## INTRO

**^MEDICAIDINTROTEXT**

## mdplan

 CC, ? [F1]

**C\_ISWAS this plan:**

◆ [Read answer list](#)

1. an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)
2. a Fee-for-service Plan
3. another Managed-care Type Program
4. some other kind of plan

## INFO

For example, Medical Assistance programs in ^STATE are called

◆ [Read list](#)

◆ Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicaid here, and Medicare plans on the Medicare line above.

## MDEXCH

 CC

**C\_ISWAS this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as**

◆ [Read list:](#)

[Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of the input document), using columns 12-15.]

1. Yes
2. No

## MDPREM



**C\_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?**

• A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

## MDSUBS



**C\_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium was subsidized. income?**

• A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

## mdend

? [F1]

**What was the reason this coverage ended?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

## spellcomplete

**anymorespells**

**WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid, or S-CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about six periods of Medicaid coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

[◆ The Medicaid topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue](#)

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL



15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

### militype

**What type of health coverage DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?**

[\\* Read answer list](#)

1. TRICARE or CHAMPUS
2. CHAMPVA
3. VA
4. Other

### INTRO

**^MILIINTROTEXT**

### milioth

**You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.**

### INFO

("CHAMPVA" is the civilian health and medical program of the Department of Veterans Affairs.)

### mownins

[? \[F1\]](#)

**Who ^ISWAS the policyholder or sponsor for this plan?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER

5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone outside of the household

**miliunit**

**Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?**

✦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

**mhioth**

**C\_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?**

1. Yes
2. No

**MHIWHO**

**Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?**

1. Child under 18
2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

**miliend**

? [F1]

**What was the reason this Military-based health coverage ended?**

◆ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME have military or VA health coverage at any other time since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about four periods of military health care coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by military health care coverage since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

◆ [The military insurance topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue](#)

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**INFO**

- DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**othcovtype**

 CC, ? [F1]

**What type of health coverage is this?**

•

[Read answer list](#)

1. Government/public assistance
2. Through someone else (parent, relative)
3. Indian Health Services
4. Other

**othcovoth**

You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

**OTHEXCH**



**C\_ISWAS** this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as

◆ [Read list:](#)

[Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document), using columns 12-15.]

1. Yes
2. No

**OTHPREM**



**C\_ISWAS** there a premium for this plan?

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

**OTHSUBS**



**C\_ISWAS** the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange

**premium was subsidized. income?**

◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

**othend**

**What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another health insurance plan at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?** (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about four periods of other health care coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by other health insurance since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

◆ The other health insurance topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**emonth**

**ssi2\_amt**

**Let's talk about the second payment you reported earlier.**

**How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

**ssi2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399



3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ssi2\_amt1\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi2\_amt2**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**ssi2\_amt2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599

4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ssi2\_amt2\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi2\_amt3**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**ssi2\_amt3\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799

5. \$800 or more

**ssi2\_amt3\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi2\_amt4**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**ssi2\_amt4\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ssi2\_amt4\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi2\_startamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?**

**ssi2\_src**

**^SSISRC** \* [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Federal Government
2. State Government
3. Combined (both federal and state)

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

**INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^SSIINTROTEXT**

**r\_ssiwhy**

**INFO**

(SSI is not the same as Social Security. Income from Social Security is asked about later.

SSI provides assistance to low-income children and adults who are blind or disabled, as well as low-income people over age 65 who are not blind or disabled.)

- Do NOT include SSI received on behalf of someone else.

**ssi\_flg**

**ssi\_lc\_year**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?**

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

**ssi\_lc\_month**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

#### **ssi\_why**

**Why did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving SSI^SSI\_BMONTHFIL?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Disabled
2. Blind
3. Aged (65 and over)
4. Other

#### **ssi\_stop**

? [F1]

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving SSI in ^EMONTHFILL?**

1. Increased earned income (wages from a job)
2. Increased unearned income (benefits from a program, such as Social Security)
3. Increased resources (assets, such as a car)
4. No longer disabled
5. Other program requirements not met
6. Chose not to collect/the money is not worth it
7. Other

#### **ssi\_payment**

**C\_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^PTEMPNAME monthly SSI benefit in one or two**

**payments?**

1. One
2. Two

**SSI\_OWNER**

**Who received payments on behalf of ^TEMPNAME?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive SSI at any other times since the ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

We've talked about three periods of SSI receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive SSI since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**nomorespells**

• The SSI topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**emonth**

**ssi1\_amt**

(Let's talk about the first payment you reported.)

**How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**



**ssi1\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ssi1\_amt1\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi1\_amt2**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**ssi1\_amt2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ssi1\_amt2\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi1\_amt3**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**ssi1\_amt3\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ssi1\_amt3\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi1\_amt4**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI\_AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**ssi1\_amt4\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600,**

**\$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ssi1\_amt4\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ssi1\_startamt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?**

**ssi1\_src**

**^SSISRC** • [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Federal Government
2. State Government

3. Combined (both federal and state)

**SSI1\_AMT(copy)**

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

**tanf\_lc\_year**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving payments continuously?**

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

## **INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^TANFINTROTEXT.**

### **tanf\_lc\_month**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving payments continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

## **INFO**

(In this area you may know this as ^TANFFIL1 or ^TANFFIL2 or ^TANFFIL3. Pass-through child support is also called called bonus child support and disregard payments).

### **tanf\_beg**

**What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^TANF\_BMONTHFIL?**

- Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorce, or widowed
3. Job loss or wages reduced

4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

**tanf\_stop**

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving payments ^SPELLEND?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Got a job or earnings increased
2. Family situation changed
3. Others in the household earned enough money
4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
5. Time limit expired
6. Didn't want to use up time limit
7. Chose not to participate
8. The money is not worth it
9. Other

**tanf1\_amt**

**How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

**tanf1\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**tanf\_amt1\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT1\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**tanf2\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**tanf2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**tanf\_amt2\_start**



**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT2\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**tanf3\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**tanf3\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**tanf\_amt3\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT3\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**tanf4\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**tanf4\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**tanf\_amt4\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT4\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**tanf\_adult\_kid**

**Do these benefits cover children only, both children and adults, or only a pregnant woman?**

1. Only children
2. Only a pregnant or nursing woman
3. Both a woman and children

**tanf\_cov**

**Please list Coverage roster fill for TANF\_COV question who ^ISWAS\_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

• [Mark all that apply](#)

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T

8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
26. Someone not listed

**tanf\_owner**

**In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

passthru\_yn

? [F1]

**Now I am going to ask you questions about receipt of pass-through child support  
^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

**At any time during this period, DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any child support as a bonus  
or pass-through from a state or county welfare program, or any disregard payment?**

(Pass-through child support may also be known as "bonus child support" or "disregard payments.")

1. Yes
2. No

passthru\_kid\_cov

**Which person or people under the age of 22 are or were covered by pass-through child support  
payments ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where

9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
26. Someone not listed

**passthru\_type**

**Do the ^TANFFIL1 amounts you just reported include ^PTMPNAME pass-through child support payments?**

1. Yes, bonus/pass through amounts are included
2. No, amounts do not include bonus/pass through
3. Did not receive any bonus/pass through income

**passthru1\_amt**

**How much pass-through child support DIDDODOES ^PTMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

**passthru1\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200

2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**passthru\_amt1\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT1\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**passthru2\_amt**

**How much pass-through child support did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**passthru2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200

2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**passthru\_amt2\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT2\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**passthru3\_amt**

**How much pass-through child support did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**passthru3\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399



3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**passthru\_amt3\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT3\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**passthru4\_amt**

**How much pass-through child support did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**passthru4\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399

3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**passthru\_amt4\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT4\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ptagency1\_amt**

**Now I am going to ask you about the child support that the government agency COLLECTSCOLLECTED on ^PTEMPNAME behalf. How much child support ^ISWAS collected by the agency on ^PTEMPNAME behalf ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

**ptagency1\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200

2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ptagency\_amt1\_start**

**When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT1\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ptagency2\_amt**

**How much did the agency receive on ^PTEMPNAME behalf before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**ptagency2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200

2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ptagency\_amt2\_start**

**When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT2\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ptagency3\_amt**

**How much did the agency receive on ^PTEMPNAME behalf before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**ptagency3\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399

3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ptagency\_amt3\_start**

**When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT3\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ptagency4\_amt**

**How much did the agency receive on ^PTEMPNAME behalf before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**ptagency4\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399

3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ptagency\_amt4\_start**

**When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT4\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about three periods of TANF receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

♦ The TANF topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^RESFROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^RESTOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**RESIDENCECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**pick\_address\_old**



## INTRO

^RESINTROTEXT

pick\_address\_ehc

pick\_address

? [F1]

**What was the address where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

◆ Select from below list of previously entered addresses OR select 'Add new address' to enter a new address.

## INFO

- ◆ All months of the reference period must be accounted for; this includes both ^YR\_FIL PLUS any months to date in ^INTYEARFIL.
- ◆ A maximum of 5 addresses is collected per household member for the reference period.
- ◆ When recording changes in residences, FROM and TO months should be selected for the residence where the respondent lived for the majority of the month.

ehc\_cntry

? [F1]

**In what country did ^TEMPNAME live ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran

55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland

94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**ehc\_hno**

**What was the house number where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?**

**ehc\_hnosuf**

**What was the house number suffix** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?  
(For example, did this address have an apartment/unit number?)

**ehc\_strname**

**What was the street name** (where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

**ehc\_noncityadd**

? [F1]

**What was the non-city address** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?  
(For example, any description you can add to the address to make it more specific.)

**ehc\_po**

**What was the city** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

**EHC\_COUNTRY**

**ehc\_cnty**

**What was the county** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

Address:

^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF

^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

**ehc\_state**

**What was the state** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana

22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**ehc\_st**

**What was the state** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**ehc\_zip**

**What was the zip code** (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

**temp\_livewith**

**ehc\_livewith**

? [F1]

• [Ask or verify](#)

**During this period,** (^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_ALTEMONTH,) **did ^TEMPNAME live with any of the following people** • [Read answer list?](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =



7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
26. Did not live with any of these people/Lived alone

**prvlvqrt**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**What type of living quarters ^ISWAS • [Read address?](#)**

[Address:](#)

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Correctional institution
6. Medical institution/nursing home
7. Military quarters (barracks, ship at sea)
8. Student quarters
9. Other group quarters unit

10. Emergency or transitional shelter
11. Tent or trailer site
12. Car, van, or other non-permanent accommodations

**ehc\_ten**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**C\_ISWAS** ♦ [Read address:](#) ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

Address:

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household
2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

**ehc\_rentsub**

♦ [^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**^EHCRENTSUBQTEXT**

♦ [Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority \(i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord\) as receiving a rent subsidy.](#)

Address:

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

1. Yes
2. No

**ehc\_voucher**

♦ [^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**C\_DOESDID ^PTMPNAME household receive a housing voucher for** ♦ [Read address?](#)

♦ [A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.](#)

Address:

^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF

^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Yes

2. No

**ehc\_why**

 W, ? [F1]

**What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME moved to ♦ [Read address?](#)**

Address:

^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF

^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Change in marital/relationship status
2. To move into own apartment or house
3. Other family-related reason
4. New job or job transfer
5. To look for work or lost job
6. To be closer to work or school
7. Other job-related reason
8. Wanted to own home, not rent
9. Wanted a better quality apartment or house
10. Wanted a better neighborhood
11. Cheaper housing
12. Other housing-/neighborhood-related reason
13. Disaster loss (fire, flood, hurricane, etc.)
14. Eviction/foreclosure
15. Always lived here (never moved)
16. Other reason (specify)

**ehc\_whyot**

**What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME moved?**

**ehc\_mvyr**

**What year did ^TEMPNAME move to** ♦ [Read address?](#)

Address:

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

**ehc\_mvmo**

**What month did ^TEMPNAME move to** ♦ [Read address?](#)

Address:

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**ehc\_pvten**

[? \[F1\]](#)

**Was the address ^TEMPNAME lived in before** ♦ [Read address:](#) ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

Address:

[^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF](#)

[^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP](#)

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household

2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

**residencycontinue**

◆ Enter '1' to continue.

1. Continue

**residenceid**

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

**resid**

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

**rescopied**

**i\_ehc\_country**

**i\_ehc\_hno**

**i\_ehc\_strname**

**i\_ehc\_hnosuf**

**i\_ehc\_po**

**i\_ehc\_noncityadd**

**i\_ehc\_state**

**i\_ehc\_cnty**

**i\_ehc\_zip**

**anymorespells**

Now let's talk about the other places ^TEMPNAME lived since ^MONTH1 1st  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.

◆ Enter 1 to return to calendar and enter a new residence spell.

1. Continue

**howmany**

We've talked about five residences. In how many more residences did ^TEMPNAME live since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**nomorespells**

♦ The residences topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fs\_lc\_year**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps/SNAP continuously?**

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

## INTRO

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) ^FSINTROTEXT

### fs\_lc\_month

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps/SNAP continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

## INFO

(The Food Stamp Program, or Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program - SNAP, was created to assist low-income households in buying the food they need for good health and nutrition. The benefit amount allowed to a household varies by the household's size and monthly cash income. Benefits are generally provided through plastic electronic card called an Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT).)

### fs\_begin

**What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to receive Food Stamps/SNAP^FS\_BMONTHFIL?**

- Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced



4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

**fs\_stop**

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving Food Stamps/SNAP ^SPELLEND?**

Mark all that apply.

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

**fs1\_amt**

**How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?**

**fs1\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**fs\_amt1\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT1\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fs2\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**fs2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**fs\_amt2\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT2\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fs3\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**fs3\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**fs\_amt3\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT3\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fs4\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**fs4\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**fs\_amt4\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT4\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**fs\_cov**

**Please list everyone (including yourself) who ^ISWAS\_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

• [Mark all that apply](#)

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T

15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
26. Someone not listed

**fs\_owner**

**In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive Food Stamps/SNAP benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

We've talked about three periods of Food Stamps/SNAP benefit receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive Food Stamps/SNAP benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**nomorespells**

✦ [The Food Stamps/SNAP topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.](#)

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**

**ga\_lc\_year**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?**

• If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

**INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^GAINTROTEXT.**

**ga\_lc\_month**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November



12. December

## INFO

(General Assistance or General Relief - which can be called something different depending on where you live - is a program for people who do not qualify for federal assistance. It may help the disabled, elderly, and unemployed, as well as families with children. Assistance may be cash or non-cash and may be a one-time emergency payment or regular monthly payments.)

### ga\_beg

**What changed in ^PTMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^GA\_BMONTHFIL?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorce, or widowed
3. Job loss or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

### ga\_stop

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving General Assistance ^SPELLEND?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Got a job or earnings increased
2. Family situation changed
3. Others in the household earned enough money
4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
5. Time limit expired
6. Didn't want to use up time limit
7. Chose not to participate
8. The money is not worth it
9. Other

**ga1\_amt**

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN\_EMONTHFIL?

**ga1\_guess**



What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ga\_amt1\_start**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT1\_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ga2\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1\_STARTFIL?**

**ga2\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ga\_amt2\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT2\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ga3\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2\_STARTFIL?**

**ga3\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ga\_amt3\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT3\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ga4\_amt**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3\_STARTFIL?**

**ga4\_guess**



**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**ga\_amt4\_start**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT4\_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**ga\_cov**

**Please list everyone (including yourself) who ^ISWAS\_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH.**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T

2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE\_T
26. Someone not listed

**ga\_owner**

**In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about three periods of General Assistance benefit receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

**• The General Assistance topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.**

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**^FROMTEXT**

1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**emonth**

**^TOTEXT**



1. January ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

**wic\_lc\_year**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC continuously?**

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, enter ^YR\_FIL.

**INTRO**

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^WICINTROTEXT.**

**wic\_lc\_month**

**Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC continuously?**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June

7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

## INFO

(The WIC program serves low-income pregnant or nursing women, and infants and children up to age 5, by providing nutritious foods to supplement diets.)

### wic\_begin

**What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^WIC\_BMONTHFIL?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

### wic\_stop

**What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving WIC ^SPELLEND?**

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

**wic\_cov**

**^DIDDO these benefits cover only children, only pregnant or nursing women aged 15 or older, or both?**

**wic\_adult\_cov**

[\\* Ask or verify](#)

**Which woman ^DIDDOES ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
26. Someone not listed

**wic\_kid\_cov**

**Which child or children DODID ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?**

[\\* Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPLE
26. Other child not listed

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

**howmany**

**We've talked about three periods of WIC receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

◆ The WIC topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**spellnumber**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**periodnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bmonth**

**When did that start?**

◆ If prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, select ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL

**emonth**

**^MARITALTOTEXT**

**INTRO**

**Let's talk about ^YOURHISHER marital history since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.**

**ms\_etc**

? [F1]

## What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME marital status ^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH?

### • Read answer categories

1. Married
2. Married, spouse absent -- DO NOT READ
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never Married

## INFO

- All people age 15 and over should complete the marital status section since it also asks about cohabitation during the reference period.

## who\_spouse\_etc

### Who ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME spouse (^BETWEEN\_BMONTH\_EMONTH)?

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
26. Someone not listed

**got\_partner**

? [F1]

✦ [Ask or verify](#)

**During this period, (^BETWEEN\_B\_EMONTH,) did ^TEMPNAME have a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner who lived in the household?**

1. Yes
2. No

**who\_partner\_ehc**

**Who ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME ^PARTNER?**

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
26. Someone not listed

**regdompartner**

? [F1]

**IS/WAS for partnership question ^PTEMPNAME relationship with ^PARTNMFIL a registered domestic partnership or civil union?**

◆ If it is necessary to clarify this question, please be aware that we are intending to capture couples who registered with a government (city, state) rather than those who are allowed to list their partner on their health insurance through their employer, but have not registered with the state.

1. Yes
2. No

**marcopied**

**spellcomplete**

**anymorespells**

**Now let's talk about the rest of ^PTEMPNAME marital history since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.**

◆ Enter '1' to return to the calendar and enter a new marital history spell.

1. Continue

**howmany**

**We've talked about three different marital statuses. How many other marital statuses ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME had since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**nomorespells**

◆



The marital history topic is complete. Enter '1' to continue.

1. Continue

**pwave\_complete**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## Interview Conclusion

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FIN**

**^FINQ\_FIL**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**ctrlnum**

**ultraddr**

**uphone\_int**

**uwhospeak**

**who\_speak\_with**

- Do not read to the respondent.
- Select the person (based on his/her line number) with whom you are speaking right now.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**telephone\_no**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?**

**telephone\_type**

**What type of telephone is it?**

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)
8. Other

**sec\_telephone\_no**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the second telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?**

**sec\_telephone\_type**

**What type of telephone is it?**

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)
8. Other

**best\_time\_contact**

◆ [Ask or verify.](#)

**When is the best time to contact ^TEMPNAME?**

◆ [Do not read answer categories.](#)

1. Morning (9am - 12 noon)
2. Noon/lunchtime (11:00am - 1pm)
3. Afternoon (12 noon - 4pm)
4. Suppertime/early evening/dinner time (4pm - 7pm)
5. Evening (6pm - 9pm)
6. Anytime (9am - 9pm)
7. Late evening/night (7pm - 9pm)
8. Daytime (9am - 4pm)
9. After 5pm
10. Other

**CONT\_PSN1\_FNAME**

◆ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the first name of a close relative or friend, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^TEMPNAME if we are unable to do so?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_LNAME**

◆ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is this person's last name?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_REL**

• [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is Fill for contact person's name's relationship to ^TEMPNAME?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_TELENO**

**What is Fill for contact person's name's telephone number?**

• [Include the area code, prefix, suffix, and the extension \(if one exists\).](#)

**CONT\_PSN1\_PO**

• [Ask or verify.](#)

**In what city does Fill for contact person's name live?**

**cont\_psn1\_state\_code**

**CONT\_PSN1\_ST**

• [Ask or verify.](#)

**In what state does Fill for contact person's name live?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam

14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont

53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**moving\_intent**

**^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any plans to move in the next year?**

1. Yes
2. No

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ltraddr**

**To whom should future correspondence be addressed?**

- You may only select original sample people to receive future correspondence.
- Read names if necessary.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
99. No one

## **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **Ino**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **moving\_state\_code**

### **moving\_st**

**What is the new state going to be?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho



16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington

55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**moving\_po**

**What is the new city going to be?**

**moving\_reason**

**Does the respondent plan to move:**

• [Read answer list](#)

1. Outside the U.S.
2. Inside the U.S., to an unknown state
3. Inside the U.S., to an institution

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**bcinfo**

• [Was the noninterview status determined by observation only or did someone provide you with information about the housing unit?](#)

1. By observation only
2. Information provided by someone else

**bcinfo2\_month**

• [Enter the month in which the household left the sample.](#)

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**bcinfo2\_day**

- Enter the day in which the household left the sample.

**bcinfo2\_fn**

- Enter the first name of the person providing the noninterview status.

**bcinfo2\_ln**

- Enter the last name of the person providing the noninterview status.

**bcinfo2\_cprel**

- Enter the title of the contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.).

**bcinfo2\_strnum**

- Enter the street number (including any unit designation) of the contact person's address.

**bcinfo2\_strnme**

- Enter the street name of the contact person's address.

**bcinfo2\_po**

- ◆ Enter the city of the contact person's address.

**bcinfo2\_st**

- ◆ Enter the state of the contact person's address.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**bcinfo2\_zip**

- Enter the zip code of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_ZIP4**

- Enter the 4-digit zip code of the contact person's address.

**bcinfo2\_phone**

**BCINFO2\_AR**

- Enter the area code of the contact person's telephone number.

**BCINFO2\_NO**

- Enter the contact person's telephone number.

**BCINFO2\_EXT**

- Enter any extension to the contact person's telephone number (if applicable).

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TRANSMIT**

◆ Do not read to the respondent.

**Are you ready to transmit the case?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**Ino**

**why\_typez\_hhld**

**^TYPEZHHLQSTNTXTFIL**

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

**typez\_specify**

**What is the other reason?**

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**visit\_count**

◆ How many times have you attempted personal contact (actually visited the address)?

**int\_mode**

◆

Was ^MAJORITY\_FIL this interview done by telephone interview or by personal interview?

1. Telephone interview
2. Personal interview

## THANKYOU

**Thank you for your participation. Since this is a survey that measures economic change over time, we recontact respondents annually to update their information. Also, as part of our quality assurance program, my office may contact you in the next several weeks to verify the quality of my work. Thank you again.**

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## other\_name

◆ Do not read to the respondent.

◆ Identify the person who responded to the majority of this interview.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

### spanish\_int

◆ Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

1. Yes
2. No

### CHECKOUT

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### language\_int

◆ What language is spoken in this household that prevented you from conducting the interview?

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

### SHOWFINAL

MODE: ^INT\_MODEFIL



OUTCOME: ^OUTCOMEFIL

MARK: ^MARKFIL

MARKTWO: ^MARKTWOFIL

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### CALLBACK\_TODAY

**I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish conducting the interview. When should I come back to complete the interview?**

◆ Enter 1 if the respondent gives you a time for later today.

◆ Enter 2 if the respondent gives you a day in the future.

1. Enter a time (for later today)
2. Enter a date (for a later date)

#### TODAY\_TIME

**What time today?**

#### CALLBACK\_DATE

**What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?**

◆ Enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY).

#### CALLBACK\_TIME

(What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?)

◆ Enter the time (hour, minutes, and am/pm).

## THANKYOU\_CALLBACK

Thank you for your help. I will come back at the time suggested.

^CALLBACKAPPTFIL

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

alreadyspawned

movercounter

mover\_ino

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

whoelse

◆ Ask if necessary.

Did any of the following people ◆ Read name(s) move with ^MOVERNAME\_FIL to the same address?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ If none of the people listed below moved together, then mark 0.

◆ If the person doesn't know (or refuses to answer) who moved with ^MOVERNAME\_FIL to the same address, then select all the names listed below.

0. No one else moved to same new address
1. See Special Instructions
2. See Special Instructions
3. See Special Instructions
4. See Special Instructions
5. See Special Instructions
6. See Special Instructions
7. See Special Instructions

8. See Special Instructions
9. See Special Instructions
10. See Special Instructions
11. See Special Instructions
12. See Special Instructions
13. See Special Instructions
14. See Special Instructions
15. See Special Instructions
16. See Special Instructions
17. See Special Instructions
18. See Special Instructions
19. See Special Instructions
20. See Special Instructions
21. See Special Instructions
22. See Special Instructions
23. See Special Instructions
24. See Special Instructions
25. See Special Instructions

**move\_addr\_yn**

**^QSTNTXT\_MOVERADDR**

1. Enter new address
2. Don't know/Address not available yet

**ctrlnum**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**move\_zip**

**mover\_lno**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**move\_hno**

? [F1]

**What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?**

- Enter the House Number.

**move\_hnosuf**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

- Enter the House Number Suffix.

**move\_strname**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

- Enter the Street Name.

**move\_unitdes**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

- Enter the Apartment/Unit Number.

**move\_county**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

- Enter the County.

**move\_po**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

-

Enter the City.

**move\_st**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the State.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**MOVE\_ZIP5**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the Zip Code.

**MOVE\_ZIP4**

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE\_FIL?)

◆ Enter the 4-Digit Zip Code.

**move\_mo**

When did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL move to this address?

◆

Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

**move\_reason**

**Why did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL leave the household?**

• Mark all that apply.

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)
10. Other

**move\_main\_reason**

**What is the main reason ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL left the household?**

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)

6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)
10. Other

**in\_fr\_area**

- ◆ Is this address within your assignment area?

1. Yes
2. No

**MOVER\_WARNING**

- ◆ WARNING: A mover will be spawned from this case. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**no\_spawn\_warning**

- ◆ No spawn will be created because this is a 'grandchild' case. Please contact your supervisor for further instructions.
- ◆ Enter 1 to continue to the next screen.

1. Enter 1 to continue